TSG RAN Meeting #22 **RP-030674**
Maui, USA, 9 - 12 December 2003

Title **CRs CRs (Rel-4 and Rel-5 Category A) to TS 25.433**
Source **TSG RAN WG3**
Agenda Item **7.4.4**

RAN3 Tdoc	Spec	curr. Vers.	new Vers.	REL	CR	Rev	Cat	Title	Work item
R3-031517	25.433	4.10.0	4.11.0	REL-4	899	1	F	Correction of wrong number in GPS Timing calculation	TEI4
R3-031518	25.433	5.6.0	5.7.0	REL-5	900	1	A	Correction of wrong number in GPS Timing calculation	TEI4
R3-031558	25.433	4.10.0	4.11.0	REL-4	912	-	F	Correction of the repetition name for 1.28Mcps TDD in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD message	TEI4
R3-031559	25.433	5.6.0	5.7.0	REL-5	913	-	A	Correction of the repetition name for 1.28Mcps TDD in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD message	TEI4
R3-031806	25.433	4.10.0	4.11.0	REL-4	914	1	F	Correction of Node B synchronisation procedures	RANimp-Nbsync
R3-031807	25.433	5.6.0	5.7.0	REL-5	915	1	A	Correction of Node B synchronisation procedures	RANimp-Nbsync
R3-031562	25.433	4.10.0	4.11.0	REL-4	916	-	F	Correction of the ProtocolIE-Single-Containers in ASN.1 for TDD	TEI4
R3-031563	25.433	5.6.0	5.7.0	REL-5	917	-	A	Correction of the ProtocolIE-Single-Containers in ASN.1 for TDD	TEI4
R3-031564	25.433	4.10.0	4.11.0	REL-4	918	-	F	ASN.1 corrections for 1.28Mcps TDD	LCRTDD-IubIur
R3-031565	25.433	5.6.0	5.7.0	REL-5	919	-	A	ASN.1 corrections for 1.28Mcps TDD	LCRTDD-IubIur
R3-031614	25.433	4.10.0	4.11.0	REL-4	926	-	F	Clarification of Timing advance applied for 1.28Mcps TDD	TEI4
R3-031615	25.433	5.6.0	5.7.0	REL-5	927	-	A	Clarification of Timing advance applied for 1.28Mcps TDD	TEI4
R3-031751	25.433	4.10.0	4.11.0	REL-4	950	-	F	Extension of *Requested Data Value* IE	TEI4
R3-031752	25.433	5.6.0	5.7.0	REL-5	951	-	A	Extension of *Requested Data Value* IE	TEI4

3GPP TSG-RAN WG3 Meeting #39
San Diego, USA, 17th – 21st Novemer 2003

Tdoc ⌘R3-031517

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **899** ⌘ **rev** **1** ⌘ Current version: **4.10.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Correction of Wrong Number in GPS Timing Calculation
Source:	⌘	RAN3
Work item code:	⌘	TEI4
Date:	⌘	10/11/2003
Category:	⌘	**F**
Release:	⌘	Rel-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 (GSM Phase 2)
R96 (Release 1996)
R97 (Release 1997)
R98 (Release 1998)
R99 (Release 1999)
Rel-4 (Release 4)
Rel-5 (Release 5)
Rel-6 (Release 6)

Reason for change:	⌘	There is a incorrect number in a formula for a GPS calculation.
Summary of change:	⌘	The number is changed from 37152912000000 to 37158912000000. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): This CR has isolated impact with the previous version of the specification (same release) because it corrects only an obviously incorrect number. This CR has isolated impact under protocol point of view. The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects no functionality.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	The number remains incorrect in the document.

Clauses affected:	⌘	8.2.8.2			
Other specs affected:	⌘	**Y** / **N**	Other core specifications	⌘	CR900r1 25.433 Rel-5
		X /	Other core specifications		
		/ X	Test specifications		
		/ X	O&M Specifications		
Other comments:	⌘				

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

8.2.8 Common Measurement Initiation

8.2.8.1 General

This procedure is used by a CRNC to request the initiation of measurements on common resources in a Node B.

8.2.8.2 Successful Operation

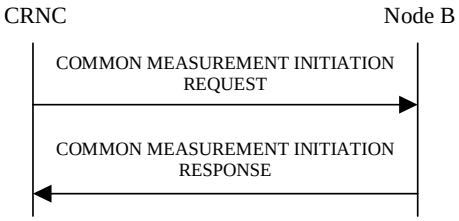

Figure 11: Common Measurement Initiation procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated with a COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message sent from the CRNC to the Node B using the Node B Control Port.

Upon reception, the Node B shall initiate the requested measurement according to the parameters given in the request. Unless specified below, the meaning of the parameters are given in other specifications.

[TDD - If the [3.84Mcps TDD – *Time Slot* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – *Time Slot LCR* IE] is present in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, the measurement request shall apply to the requested time slot individually.]

[FDD - If the *Spreading Factor* IE is present in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, the measurement request shall apply to the PCPCHs whose minimum allowed spreading factor (Min UL Channelisation Code Length) is equal to the value of the *Spreading Factor* IE.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is not set to "SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference" and the *SFN Reporting Indicator* IE is set to "FN Reporting Required", the *SFN* IE shall be included in the COMMON MEASUREMENT REPORT message or in the COMMON MEASUREMENT RESPONSE message, the latter only in the case the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "On Demand". The reported SFN shall be the SFN at the time when the measurement value was reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model [25]. If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to "SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference" and the *SFN Reporting Indicator* IE is ignored.

Common measurement type

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to "SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference", then the Node B shall initiate the SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference measurements between the reference cell identified by *C-ID* IE and the neighbouring cells identified by the *UTRAN Cell Identifier(UC-Id)* IE in the *Neighbouring Cell Measurement Information* IE.

Report characteristics
The *Report Characteristics* IE indicates how the reporting of the measurement shall be performed. See also Annex B.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "On-Demand" and if the *SFN* IE is not provided, the Node B shall return the result of the requested measurement immediately. If the *SFN* IE is provided, it indicates the frame for which the measurement value shall be provided. The provided measurement value shall be the one reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model [25].

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Periodic", the Node B shall periodically initiate a Common Measurement Reporting procedure for this measurement, with the requested report frequency. If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to "SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference", all the available measurement results shall be reported in the *Successful Neighbouring Cell SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference Measurement Information* IE in the *SFN-SFN Measurement Value Information* IE and the Node B shall indicate in the *Unsuccessful Neighbouring Cell SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference Measurement Information* IE all the remaining neighbouring cells with no measurement result available in

the Common Measurement Reporting procedure. If the *SFN* IE is provided, it indicates the frame for which the first measurement value of a periodic reporting shall be provided. The provided measurement value shall be the one reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model [25].

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Event A", the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity rises above the requested threshold and stays there for the requested hysteresis time. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the Node B shall use the value zero for the hysteresis time.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Event B", the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity falls below the requested threshold and stays there for the requested hysteresis time. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the Node B shall use the value zero for the hysteresis time.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Event C", the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity rises by an amount greater than the requested threshold within the requested time. After having reported this type of event, the next C event reporting for the same measurement cannot be initiated before the rising time specified by the *Measurement Change Time* IE has elapsed since the previous event reporting.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Event D", the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity falls by an amount greater than the requested threshold within the requested time. After having reported this type of event, the next D event reporting for the same measurement cannot be initiated before the falling time specified by the *Measurement Change Time* IE has elapsed since the previous event reporting.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Event E", the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity rises above the 'Measurement Threshold 1' and stays there for the 'Measurement Hysteresis Time' (Report A). When the conditions for Report A are met and the *Report Periodicity* IE is provided, the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure periodically. If the conditions for Report A have been met and the measured entity falls below the 'Measurement Threshold 2' and stays there for the 'Measurement Hysteresis Time', the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure (Report B) as well as terminating any corresponding periodic reporting. If the *Measurement Threshold 2* IE is not present, the Node B shall use the value of the *Measurement Threshold 1* IE instead. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the Node B shall use the value zero as hysteresis times for both Report A and Report B.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Event F", the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity falls below the 'Measurement Threshold 1' and stays there for the 'Measurement Hysteresis Time' (Report A). When the conditions for Report A are met and the *Report Periodicity* IE is provided the Node B shall also initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure periodically. If the conditions for Report A have been met and the measured entity rises above the 'Measurement Threshold 2' and stays there for the 'Measurement Hysteresis Time', the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure (Report B) as well as terminating any corresponding periodic reporting. If the *Measurement Threshold 2* IE is not present, the Node B shall use the value of the *Measurement Threshold 1* IE instead. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the Node B shall use the value zero as hysteresis times for both Report A and Report B.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "On Modification" and if the *SFN* IE is not provided, the Node B shall report the result of the requested measurement immediately. If the *SFN* IE is provided, it indicates the frame for which the measurement value shall be provided. The provided measurement value shall be the one reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model [25]. Then, the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure in accordance to the following conditions:

1. If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to "UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning":

   - If the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Change Limit* IE is included in the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the Node B shall each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model [25], calculate the change of $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ value (F_n). The Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure and set n equal to zero when the absolute value of F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Change Limit* IE. The change of $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ value (F_n) is calculated according to the following:

     $F_n = 0$ *for* $n = 0$

     $F_n = (M_n - M_{n-1}) \bmod 3715\text{~~2~~}8912000000 - ((SFN_n - SFN_{n-1}) \bmod 4096) * 10 * 3.84 * 10\text{\^{}}3 * 16 + F_{n-1}$

     for $n > 0$

     F_n is the change of the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ value expressed in unit [1/16 chip] when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

M_n is the latest measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], measured at SFN_n.

M_{n-1} is the previous measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], measured at SFN_{n-1}.

M_1 is the first measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

M_0 is equal to the value reported in the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or in the Common Measurement Reporting when the event was triggered.

- If the *Predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Deviation Limit* IE is included in the *$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the Node B shall each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model [25], update the P_n and F_n The Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure and set n equal to zero when F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the *Predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Deviation Limit* IE. The P_n and F_n are calculated according to the following:

  $P_n=b$ *for* $n=0$

  $P_n = ((a/16) * ((SFN_n – SFN_{n-1}) \bmod 4096)/100 +((SFN_n – SFN_{n-1}) \bmod 4096)*10*3.84*10\^3*16 + P_{n-1}) \bmod 37158912000000$ *for* $n>0$

  $F_n = min((M_n - P_n) \bmod 37158912000000, (P_n - M_n) \bmod 37158912000000)$ *for* $n>0$

  P_n is the predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

  a is the last reported $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Drift Rate value.

  b is the last reported $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value.

  F_n is the deviation of the last measurement result from the predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value (P_n) when n measurements have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

  M_n is the latest measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], measured at SFN_n.

  M_1 is the first measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

  The $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Drift Rate is determined by the Node B in an implementation-dependent way after point B in the measurement model [26].

2. If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to "SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference":

   - If the *SFN-SFN Change Limit* IE is included in the *SFN-SFN Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the Node B shall each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model [25], calculate the change of SFN-SFN value (F_n). The Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure in order to report the particular SFN-SFN measurment which has triggred the event and set n equal to zero when F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the *SFN-SFN Change Limit* IE. The change of the SFN-SFN value is calculated according to the following:

     $F_n=0$ *for* $n=0$

     [FDD - $F_n = (M_n – a) \bmod 614400$ *for* $n>0$]

     [TDD - $F_n = (M_n – a) \bmod 40960$ *for* $n>0$]

     F_n is the change of the SFN-SFN value expressed in unit [1/16 chip] when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

     a is the last reported SFN-SFN.

     M_n is the latest measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], measured at SFN_n.

M_1 is the first measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25] after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

- If the *Predicted SFN-SFN Deviation Limit* IE is included in the *SFN-SFN Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the Node B shall each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model [25], update the P_n and F_n. The Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure in order to report the particular SFN-SFN measurement which has triggered the event and set n equal to zero when the F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the *Predicted SFN-SFN Deviation Limit* IE. The P_n and F_n are calculated according to the following:

  $P_n=b$ *for* $n=0$

  [FDD - $P_n = ((a/16) * ((SFN_n – SFN_{n-1}) \bmod 4096)/100 + P_{n-1}) \bmod 614400$ *for* $n>0$]

  [FDD - $F_n = min((M_n - P_n) \bmod 614400, (P_n - M_n) \bmod 614400)$ *for* $n>0$]

  [TDD - $P_n = ((a/16) * (15*(SFN_n – SFN_{n-1}) \bmod 4096 + (TS_n – TS_{n-1}))/1500 + P_{n-1}) \bmod 40960$ *for* $n>0$]

  [TDD - $F_n = min((M_n - P_n) \bmod 40960, (P_n - M_n) \bmod 40960)$ *for* $n>0$]

  P_n is the predicted *SFN-SFN* value when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

  a is the last reported SFN-SFN Drift Rate value.

  b is the last reported SFN-SFN value.

  abs denotes the absolute value.

  F_n is the deviation of the last measurement result from the predicted *SFN-SFN* value (P_n) when n measurements have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

  M_n is the latest measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], measured at [TDD - the Time Slot TS_n of] the Frame SFN_n.

  M_1 is the first measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25] after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

  The SFN-SFN Drift Rate is determined by the Node B in an implementation-dependent way after point B in the measurement model [26].

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is not set to "On Demand", the Node B is required to perform reporting for a common measurement object, in accordance with the conditions provided in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, as long as the object exists. If no common measurement object(s) for which a measurement is defined exists anymore, the Node B shall terminate the measurement locally, i.e. without reporting this to the CRNC.

If at the start of the measurement, the reporting criteria are fulfilled for any of Event A, Event B, Event E or Event F, the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure immediately, and then continue with the measurements as specified in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message.

Higher layer filtering

/* partly omitted */

3GPP TSG-RAN WG3 Meeting #39 **Tdoc ⌘[H1]R3-031518**
San Diego, USA, 17th – 21st Novemer 2003

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **900** ⌘ **rev** **1** ⌘ Current version: **5.6.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Correction of Wrong Number in GPS Timing Calculation
Source:	⌘	RAN3
Work item code:	⌘	TEI4 ***Date:*** ⌘ 10/11/2003
Category:	⌘	**A** ***Release:*** ⌘ Rel-5

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:

2	*(GSM Phase 2)*
R96	*(Release 1996)*
R97	*(Release 1997)*
R98	*(Release 1998)*
R99	*(Release 1999)*
Rel-4	*(Release 4)*
Rel-5	*(Release 5)*
Rel-6	*(Release 6)*

Reason for change:	⌘	There is a incorrect number in a formula for a GPS calculation.
Summary of change:	⌘	The number is changed from 37152912000000 to 37158912000000. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): This CR has isolated impact with the previous version of the specification (same release) because it corrects only an obviously incorrect number. This CR has isolated impact under protocol point of view. The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects no functionality.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	The number remains incorrect in the document.

Clauses affected:	⌘	8.2.8.2

Other specs affected:	⌘	Y	N		⌘	
		X		Other core specifications		CR899r1 25.433 Rel-4
			X	Test specifications		
			X	O&M Specifications		

Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:
Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

8.2.8 Common Measurement Initiation

8.2.8.1 General

This procedure is used by a CRNC to request the initiation of measurements on common resources in a Node B.

8.2.8.2 Successful Operation

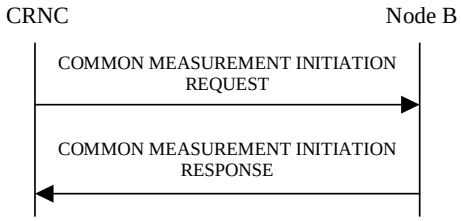

Figure 11: Common Measurement Initiation procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated with a COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message sent from the CRNC to the Node B using the Node B Control Port.

Upon reception, the Node B shall initiate the requested measurement according to the parameters given in the request. Unless specified below, the meaning of the parameters are given in other specifications.

[TDD - If the [3.84Mcps TDD - *Time Slot* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD - *Time Slot LCR* IE] is present in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, the measurement request shall apply to the requested time slot individually.]

[FDD - If the *Spreading Factor* IE is present in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, the measurement request shall apply to the PCPCHs whose minimum allowed spreading factor (Min UL Channelisation Code Length) is equal to the value of the *Spreading Factor* IE.]

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is not set to "SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference" and the *SFN Reporting Indicator* IE is set to "FN Reporting Required", the *SFN* IE shall be included in the COMMON MEASUREMENT REPORT message or in the COMMON MEASUREMENT RESPONSE message, the latter only in the case the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "On Demand". The reported SFN shall be the SFN at the time when the measurement value was reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model [25]. If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to "SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference" and the *SFN Reporting Indicator* IE is ignored.

Common measurement type:

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to "SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference", then the Node B shall initiate the SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference measurements between the reference cell identified by *C-ID* IE and the neighbouring cells identified by the *UTRAN Cell Identifier(UC-Id)* IE in the *Neighbouring Cell Measurement Information* IE.

Report characteristics:
The *Report Characteristics* IE indicates how the reporting of the measurement shall be performed. See also Annex B.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "On Demand" and if the *SFN* IE is not provided, the Node B shall return the result of the requested measurement immediately. If the *SFN* IE is provided, it indicates the frame for which the measurement value shall be provided. The provided measurement value shall be the one reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model [25].

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Periodic", the Node B shall periodically initiate a Common Measurement Reporting procedure for this measurement, with the requested report frequency. If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to "SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference", all the available measurement results shall be reported in the *Successful Neighbouring Cell SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference Measurement Information* IE in the *SFN-SFN Measurement Value Information* IE and the Node B shall indicate in the *Unsuccessful Neighbouring Cell SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference Measurement Information* IE all the remaining neighbouring cells with no measurement result available in

the Common Measurement Reporting procedure. If the *SFN* IE is provided, it indicates the frame for which the first measurement value of a periodic reporting shall be provided. The provided measurement value shall be the one reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model [25].

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Event A", the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity rises above the requested threshold and stays there for the requested hysteresis time. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the Node B shall use the value zero for the hysteresis time.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Event B", the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity falls below the requested threshold and stays there for the requested hysteresis time. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the Node B shall use the value zero for the hysteresis time.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Event C", the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity rises by an amount greater than the requested threshold within the requested time. After having reported this type of event, the next C event reporting for the same measurement cannot be initiated before the rising time specified by the *Measurement Change Time* IE has elapsed since the previous event reporting.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Event D", the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity falls by an amount greater than the requested threshold within the requested time. After having reported this type of event, the next D event reporting for the same measurement cannot be initiated before the falling time specified by the *Measurement Change Time* IE has elapsed since the previous event reporting.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Event E", the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity rises above the 'Measurement Threshold 1' and stays there for the 'Measurement Hysteresis Time' (Report A). When the conditions for Report A are met and the *Report Periodicity* IE is provided, the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure periodically. If the conditions for Report A have been met and the measured entity falls below the 'Measurement Threshold 2' and stays there for the 'Measurement Hysteresis Time', the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure (Report B) as well as terminating any corresponding periodic reporting. If the *Measurement Threshold 2* IE is not present, the Node B shall use the value of the *Measurement Threshold 1* IE instead. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the Node B shall use the value zero as hysteresis times for both Report A and Report B.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "Event F", the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity falls below the 'Measurement Threshold 1' and stays there for the 'Measurement Hysteresis Time' (Report A). When the conditions for Report A are met and the *Report Periodicity* IE is provided the Node B shall also initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure periodically. If the conditions for Report A have been met and the measured entity rises above the 'Measurement Threshold 2' and stays there for the 'Measurement Hysteresis Time', the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure (Report B) as well as terminating any corresponding periodic reporting. If the *Measurement Threshold 2* IE is not present, the Node B shall use the value of the *Measurement Threshold 1* IE instead. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the Node B shall use the value zero as hysteresis times for both Report A and Report B.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to "On Modification" and if the *SFN* IE is not provided, the Node B shall report the result of the requested measurement immediately. If the *SFN* IE is provided, it indicates the frame for which the measurement value shall be provided. The provided measurement value shall be the one reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model [25]. Then, the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure in accordance to the following conditions:

1. If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to "UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning":

   - If the $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ *Change Limit* IE is included in the $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ *Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the Node B shall each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model [25], calculate the change of $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value (F_n). The Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure and set n equal to zero when the absolute value of F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ *Change Limit* IE. The change of $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value (F_n) is calculated according to the following:

     $F_n = 0$ *for* $n=0$

     $F_n = (M_n - M_{n-1}) \bmod 3715\text{~~2~~}8912000000 - ((SFN_n - SFN_{n-1}) \bmod 4096) * 10 * 3.84 * 10\text{\^{}}3 * 16 + F_{n-1}$

     for $n>0$

     F_n is the change of the $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value expressed in unit [1/16 chip] when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

M_n is the latest measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], measured at SFN_n.

M_{n-1} is the previous measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], measured at SFN_{n-1}.

M_1 is the first measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

M_0 is equal to the value reported in the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or in the Common Measurement Reporting when the event was triggered.

- If the *Predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Deviation Limit* IE is included in the *$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the Node B shall each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model [25], update the P_n and F_n The Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure and set n equal to zero when F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the *Predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Deviation Limit* IE. The P_n and F_n are calculated according to the following:

  $P_n=b$ *for* $n=0$

  $P_n = ((a/16) * ((SFN_n – SFN_{n-1}) \bmod 4096)/100 +((SFN_n – SFN_{n-1}) \bmod 4096)*10*3.84*10\^3*16 + P_{n-1}) \bmod 37158912000000$ *for* $n>0$

  $F_n = min((M_n - P_n) \bmod 37158912000000, (P_n - M_n) \bmod 37158912000000)$ *for* $n>0$

  P_n is the predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

  a is the last reported $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Drift Rate value.

  b is the last reported $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value.

  F_n is the deviation of the last measurement result from the predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value (P_n) when n measurements have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

  M_n is the latest measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], measured at SFN_n.

  M_1 is the first measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

  The $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Drift Rate is determined by the Node B in an implementation-dependent way after point B in the measurement model [26].

2. If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to "SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference":

   - If the *SFN-SFN Change Limit* IE is included in the *SFN-SFN Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the Node B shall each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model [25], calculate the change of SFN-SFN value (F_n). The Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure in order to report the particular SFN-SFN measurement which has triggered the event and set n equal to zero when F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the *SFN-SFN Change Limit* IE. The change of the SFN-SFN value is calculated according to the following:

     $F_n=0$ *for* $n=0$

     [FDD - $F_n = (M_n – a) \bmod 614400$ *for* $n>0$]

     [TDD - $F_n = (M_n – a) \bmod 40960$ *for* $n>0$]

     F_n is the change of the SFN-SFN value expressed in unit [1/16 chip] when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

     a is the last reported SFN-SFN.

     M_n is the latest measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], measured at SFN_n.

M_1 is the first measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25] after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

- If the *Predicted SFN-SFN Deviation Limit* IE is included in the *SFN-SFN Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the Node B shall each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model [25], update the P_n and F_n The Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure in order to report the particular SFN-SFN measurement which has triggered the event and set n equal to zero when the F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the *Predicted SFN-SFN Deviation Limit* IE. The P_n and F_n are calculated according to the following:

  $P_n=b$ *for* $n=0$

  [FDD - $P_n = ((a/16) * ((SFN_n – SFN_{n-1}) \bmod 4096)/100 + P_{n-1}) \bmod 614400$ *for* $n>0$]

  [FDD - $F_n = min((M_n - P_n) \bmod 614400, (P_n - M_n) \bmod 614400)$ *for* $n>0$]

  [TDD - $P_n = ((a/16) * (15*(SFN_n – SFN_{n-1}) \bmod 4096 + (TS_n – TS_{n-1}))/1500 + P_{n-1}) \bmod 40960$ *for* $n>0$]

  [TDD - $F_n = min((M_n - P_n) \bmod 40960, (P_n - M_n) \bmod 40960)$ *for* $n>0$]

  P_n is the predicted *SFN-SFN* value when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

  a is the last reported SFN-SFN Drift Rate value.

  b is the last reported SFN-SFN value.

  abs denotes the absolute value.

  F_n is the deviation of the last measurement result from the predicted *SFN-SFN* value (P_n) when n measurements have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

  M_n is the latest measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25], measured at [TDD - the Time Slot TS_n of] the Frame SFN_n.

  M_1 is the first measurement result received after point C in the measurement model [25] after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

  The SFN-SFN Drift Rate is determined by the Node B in an implementation-dependent way after point B in the measurement model [26].

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is not set to "On Demand", the Node B is required to perform reporting for a common measurement object, in accordance with the conditions provided in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, as long as the object exists. If no common measurement object(s) for which a measurement is defined exists anymore, the Node B shall terminate the measurement locally, i.e. without reporting this to the CRNC.

If at the start of the measurement, the reporting criteria are fulfilled for any of Event A, Event B, Event E or Event F, the Node B shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure immediately, and then continue with the measurements as specified in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message.

Higher layer filtering:

/* partly omitted */

3GPP TSG-RAN Meeting #39
San Diego, USA, 17th – 21th November 2003

Tdoc ⌘R3-031558

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **912** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **4.10.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Correction of the repetition name for 1.28Mcps TDD in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD message
Source:	⌘	RAN3
Work item code:	⌘	LCRTDD-IublIur
Date:	⌘	17/11/2003
Category:	⌘	**F**
Release:	⌘	Rel-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 (GSM Phase 2)
R96 (Release 1996)
R97 (Release 1997)
R98 (Release 1998)
R99 (Release 1999)
Rel-4 (Release 4)
Rel-5 (Release 5)
Rel-6 (Release 6)

Reason for change:	⌘	The name of the repetition for 1.28Mcps TDD in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD message for the DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD and UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR is now maxNrOfDPCHs where it should be maxNrOfDPCHLCRs in order to be aligned with all other 1.28Mcps TDD repetitions.
Summary of change:	⌘	RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD: The repetition for the DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD and UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR is changed to maxNrOfDPCHLCRs in the ASN.1.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	If this CR is not approved, misinterpretation of the repetition for 1.28Mcps TDD is remaining. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): This CR has isolated impact with the previous version of the specification (same release) because it aligns the name of the repetition for 1.28Mcps TDD. This CR has an impact under protocol point of view. The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects one function namely the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD message.
Clauses affected:	⌘	9.3.3

		Y	N			
Other specs affected:	⌘	X		Other core specifications	⌘	25.433 CR913 Rel-5
			X	Test specifications		
			X	O&M Specifications		
Other comments:	⌘					

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

9.3.3 PDU Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareTDD-Extensions}}             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULTSLCRs)) OF UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-
ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR            MidambleShiftLCR        OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence       OPTIONAL,
    uL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR               UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHLCRs)) OF UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-
ReconfPrepTDD

UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                             DPCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR           TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD  CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION TDD-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR   PRESENCE
optional},
```

```
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationModify-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ UL-DPCH-InformationModify-DeleteListIEs-RL-ReconfPrepTDD }}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                         TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR            MidambleShiftLCR            OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                       TFCI-Presence           OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD              DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHLCRs)) OF DL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-
ReconfPrepTDD

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                             DPCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR           TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
   { ID id-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY    reject   EXTENSION TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR   PRESENCE
optional},

    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationModify-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ DL-DPCH-InformationModify-DeleteListIEs-RL-ReconfPrepTDD }}
```

/* partly omitted */

3GPP TSG-RAN Meeting #39
San Diego, USA, 17th – 21th November 2003

Tdoc ⌘R3-031559

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **913** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **5.6.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Correction of the repetition name for 1.28Mcps TDD in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD message
Source:	⌘	RAN3
Work item code:	⌘	LCRTDD-IublIur
Date:	⌘	17/11/2003
Category:	⌘	**A**
Release:	⌘	Rel-5

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 (GSM Phase 2)
R96 (Release 1996)
R97 (Release 1997)
R98 (Release 1998)
R99 (Release 1999)
Rel-4 (Release 4)
Rel-5 (Release 5)
Rel-6 (Release 6)

Reason for change:	⌘	The name of the repetition for 1.28Mcps TDD in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD message for the DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD and UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR is now maxNrOfDPCHs where it should be maxNrOfDPCHLCRs in order to be aligned with all other 1.28Mcps TDD repetitions.
Summary of change:	⌘	RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD: The repetition for the DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD and UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR is changed to maxNrOfDPCHLCRs in the ASN.1.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	If this CR is not approved, misinterpretation of the repetition for 1.28Mcps TDD is remaining. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): This CR has isolated impact with the previous version of the specification (same release) because it aligns the name of the repetition for 1.28Mcps TDD. This CR has an impact under protocol point of view. The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects one function namely the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD message.
Clauses affected:	⌘	9.3.3

Y **N**

Other specs affected:	⌘	X		Other core specifications	⌘ 25.433 CR912 Rel-4
			X	Test specifications	
			X	O&M Specifications	
Other comments:	⌘				

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

9.3.3 PDU Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareTDD-Extensions}}             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULTSLCRs)) OF UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-
ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR            MidambleShiftLCR        OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence       OPTIONAL,
    uL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR                UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHLCRs)) OF UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-
ReconfPrepTDD

UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                             DPCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR           TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD  CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION TDD-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR   PRESENCE
optional},
```

```
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationModify-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ UL-DPCH-InformationModify-DeleteListIEs-RL-ReconfPrepTDD }}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                         TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR            MidambleShiftLCR            OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                       TFCI-Presence           OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD              DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHLCRs)) OF DL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-
ReconfPrepTDD

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                             DPCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR           TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
   { ID id-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY    reject   EXTENSION TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR   PRESENCE
optional},

    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationModify-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ DL-DPCH-InformationModify-DeleteListIEs-RL-ReconfPrepTDD }}
```

/* partly omitted */

3GPP TSG-RAN Meeting #39
San Diego, USA, 17th – 21th November 2003

Tdoc ⌘R3-031806

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **914** ⌘ **rev** **1** ⌘ Current version: **4.10.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title: ⌘	Correction of Node B synchronisation procedures	
Source: ⌘	RAN3	
Work item code: ⌘	RANimp-Nbsync	***Date:*** ⌘ 17/11/2003
Category: ⌘	**F**	***Release:*** ⌘ Rel-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 *(GSM Phase 2)*
R96 *(Release 1996)*
R97 *(Release 1997)*
R98 *(Release 1998)*
R99 *(Release 1999)*
Rel-4 *(Release 4)*
Rel-5 *(Release 5)*
Rel-6 *(Release 6)*

Reason for change: ⌘	In the cell synchronisation procedures are some errors regarding missing ellipsis notations, ProtocolIE-Single-Container, incorrect repetition.
Summary of change: ⌘	R0: 9.2.3.4L Cell Sync Burst Timing: The values are made extensible (both in tabular format and in ASN.1). 9.2.3.22a Timing Adjustment Value: The value ranges for the Initial Phase and the Steady State Phase are not correct (both in tabular format and in ASN.1, and are made extensible) with respect to 25.123. ASN.1: CELL SYNCHRONISATION RECONFIGURATION REQUEST 3.84Mcps TDD and CELL SYNCHRONISATION REPORT 3.84Mcps TDD: The construction of the ProtocolIE-Single-Containers are corrected. CELL SYNCHRONISATION ADJUSTMENT FAILURE 3.84Mcps TDD: The repetition for the Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD is changed to maxCellinNodeB. R1: Missing Extension Mechanism is added in ASN.1
Consequences if not approved: ⌘	If this CR is not approved, Node B synchronisation will not work correctly. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): This CR has isolated impact with the previous version of the specification (same release) because the Node B synchronisation is corrected.

	This CR has an impact under protocol point of view. The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects one function namely Node B synchronisation.

Clauses affected:	⌘	9.2.3.4L, 9.2.3.22a, 9.3.3, 9.3.4			
Other specs affected:	⌘	**Y** / **N**	Other core specifications	⌘	25.433 CR915 Rel-5
		X /	Other core specifications		
		/ **X**	Test specifications		
		/ **X**	O&M Specifications		
Other comments:	⌘				

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

9.2.3.4L Cell Sync Burst Timing

The *Cell Sync Burst Timing* IE defines the time of start (defined by the first detected path in time) of the cell synchronisation burst of a neighbouring cell see [5].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Phase*				According to mapping in [23]
>*Initial Phase*				
>>Cell Synch Burst Timing Value	M		INTEGER (0..1048575,…)	
>*Steady State Phase*				
>>Cell Synch Burst Timing Value	M		INTEGER (0..255,…)	

/* partly omitted */

9.2.3.22a Timing Adjustment Value

The *Timing Adjustment Value* IE indicates the timing correction within a Frame. Type 1 is used for the initial phase of Node B synchronisation. Type 2 is used for the steady-state phase of Node B synchronisation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Phase*				According to mapping in [23]
>*Initial Phase*				
>>Timing Adjustment Value	M		INTEGER (0..1048575,…~~255~~)	
>*Steady State Phase*				
>>Timing Adjustment Value	M		INTEGER (0..~~1048575~~255,…)	

/* partly omitted */

9.3.3 PDU Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- CELL SYNCHRONISATION RECONFIGURATION REQUEST 3.84Mcps TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

CellSynchronisationReconfigurationRequestTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{CellSynchronisationReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CellSynchronisationReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSynchronisationReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CellSynchronisationReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-C-ID                         CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE    C-ID                                    PRESENCE    mandatory
    }|
    { ID    id-TimeSlot                     CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE    TimeSlot                                PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-NCyclesPerSFNperiod          CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE    NCyclesPerSFNperiod                     PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-NRepetitionsPerCyclePeriod   CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE    NRepetitionsPerCyclePeriod PRESENCE   mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-CellSyncBurstTransReconfInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD       CRITICALITY     reject                      TYPE
    CellSyncBurstTransReconfInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD      PRESENCE    optional    }|
    { ID    id-CellSyncBurstMeasReconfiguration-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD       CRITICALITY     reject                  TYPE  CellSyncBurstMeasInfo-
CellSyncReconfRqstTDD~~CellSyncBurstMeasReconfiguration-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD~~     PRESENCE    optional                },
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstTransReconfInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfCellSyncBursts)) OF CellSyncBurstTransInfoItem-
CellSyncReconfRqstTDD

CellSyncBurstTransInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cSBTransmissionID                   CSBTransmissionID,
    syncFrameNumberToTransmit           SyncFrameNumber,
    cellSyncBurstCode                   CellSyncBurstCode           OPTIONAL,
    cellSyncBurstCodeShift              CellSyncBurstCodeShift      OPTIONAL,
    dlTransPower                        DL-Power                    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellSyncBurstTransInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstTransInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
CellSyncBurstMeasReconfiguration-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ CellSyncBurstMeasInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD }}

CellSyncBurstMeasInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD     CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD,
    synchronisationReportType                           SynchronisationReportTypeIE             OPTIONAL,
    synchronisationReportCharacteristics                SynchronisationReportCharacteristicsIE  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ CellSyncBurstMeasInfoListIEs-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD }}

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoListIEs-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject    TYPE CellSyncBurstMeasInfoListIE-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory }
}

SynchronisationReportTypeIE ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ SynchronisationReportTypeIEs }}

SynchronisationReportTypeIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-SynchronisationReportType                   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE SynchronisationReportType                          PRESENCE
    mandatory }
}

SynchronisationReportCharacteristicsIE ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ SynchronisationReportCharacteristicsIEs }}

SynchronisationReportCharacteristicsIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-SynchronisationReportCharacteristics        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE SynchronisationReportCharacteristics       PRESENCE mandatory }

CellSyncBurstMeasInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD CRITICALITY reject  TYPE CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD PRESENCE
    mandatory }|
    { ID id-SynchronisationReportType                   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE SynchronisationReportType                          PRESENCE
    optional }|
    { ID id-SynchronisationReportCharacteristics        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE SynchronisationReportCharacteristics       PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoListIE-CellSyncReconfRqstTDDCellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfCellSyncBursts)) OF
CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    syncFrameNrToReceive                SyncFrameNumber,
    syncBurstInfo                       CellSyncBurstInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfReceptsPerSyncFrame)) OF CellSyncBurstInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD

CellSyncBurstInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cSBMeasurementID                        CSBMeasurementID,
    cellSyncBurstCode                       CellSyncBurstCode,
    cellSyncBurstCodeShift                  CellSyncBurstCodeShift,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellSyncBurstMeasInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstMeasInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- CELL SYNCHRONISATION ADJUSTMENT FAILURE 3.84Mcps TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

CellSynchronisationAdjustmentFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{CellSynchronisationAdjustmentFailureTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CellSynchronisationAdjustmentFailureTDD-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSynchronisationAdjustmentFailureTDD-Extensions NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CellSynchronisationAdjustmentFailureTDD-IEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-CauseLevel-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD   CRITICALITY ignore      TYPE    CauseLevel-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD   PRESENCE mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-CriticalityDiagnostics               CRITICALITY ignore      TYPE    CriticalityDiagnostics                       PRESENCE optional
    },
    ...
}

CauseLevel-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD ::= CHOICE {
    generalCause            GeneralCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD,
    cellSpecificCause       CellSpecificCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD,
    ...
}

GeneralCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD::= SEQUENCE {
    cause                                   Cause,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GeneralCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GeneralCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CellSpecificCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD       Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellSpecificCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSpecificCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLsCellinNodeB))       OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{
Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespItemIE-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD }}

Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespItemIE-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespItem-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD       CRITICALITY                   ignore     TYPE  Unsuccessful-
cell-InformationRespItem-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD       PRESENCE    mandatory},
    ...
}

Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespItem-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                                    C-ID,
    cause                                   Cause,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespItem-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD-ExtIEs}
}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespItem-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- CELL SYNCHRONISATION REPORT 3.84Mcps TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

CellSynchronisationReportTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{CellSynchronisationReportTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CellSynchronisationReportTDD-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

CellSynchronisationReportTDD-Extensions NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CellSynchronisationReportTDD-IEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-CellSyncInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD        CRITICALITY ignore      TYPE    CellSyncInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD        PRESENCE mandatory   },
    ...
}


CellSyncInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxCellinNodeB))   OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ CellSyncInfoItemIE-CellSyncReprtTDD }}

CellSyncInfoItemIE-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID-CellSyncReprtTDD               C-ID-IE-CellSyncReprtTDD,
    syncReportType-CellSyncReprtTDD     SyncReportTypeIE-CellSyncReprtTDD       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellSyncInfoItemIE-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSyncInfoItemIE-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

C-ID-IE-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ C-ID-IEs-CellSyncReprtTDD }}

C-ID-IEs-CellSyncReprtTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-C-ID                                     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE C-ID
    PRESENCE    mandatory}
}

SyncReportTypeIE-CellSyncReprtTDD::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ SyncReportTypeIEs-CellSyncReprtTDD }}

SyncReportTypeIEs-CellSyncReprtTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-SyncReportType-CellSyncReprtTDD      CRITICALITY ignore      TYPE SyncReportType-CellSyncReprtTDD      PRESENCE mandatory}
}

CellSyncInfoItemIE-CellSyncReprtTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-C-ID                                     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE C-ID
    PRESENCE    mandatory}|
    { ID    id-SyncReportType-CellSyncReprtTDD      CRITICALITY ignore      TYPE SyncReportType-CellSyncReprtTDD      PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

SyncReportType-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= CHOICE {
    intStdPhSyncInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD       IntStdPhCellSyncInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD,
    lateEntrantCell             NULL,
    frequencyAcquisition        NULL,
    ...
}

IntStdPhCellSyncInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
    cellSyncBurstMeasuredInfo                   CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReprtTDD,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IntStdPhCellSyncInfoList-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

IntStdPhCellSyncInfoList-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfCellSyncBursts)) OF CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReprtTDD

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    sFN                                 SFN,
    cellSyncBurstInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD      SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfReceptsPerSyncFrame)) OF CellSyncBurstInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= CHOICE {
    cellSyncBurstAvailable      CellSyncBurstAvailable-CellSyncReprtTDD,
    cellSyncBurstNotAvailable   NULL,
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstAvailable-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cellSyncBurstTiming         CellSyncBurstTiming,
    cellSyncBurstSIR            CellSyncBurstSIR,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellSyncBurstAvailable-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstAvailable-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

END
```

9.3.4 Information Elements Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
-- ========================================
--  C
-- ========================================
```

```
/* partly omitted */

CellSyncBurstTiming ::= CHOICE {
    initialPhase        INTEGER (0..1048575,...),
    steadyStatePhase        INTEGER (0..255,...)
}

/* partly omitted */
-- ========================================
--  T
-- ========================================

/* partly omitted */


TimeSlotLCR ::= INTEGER (0..6)

TimeSlotStatus ::= ENUMERATED {
    active,
    not-active,
    ...
}

TimingAdjustmentValue ::= CHOICE {
    initialPhase        INTEGER (0..1048575,...~~255~~),
    steadyStatePhase    INTEGER (0..255,...~~1048575~~)
}

TimingAdvanceApplied ::= ENUMERATED {
    yes,
    no
}
/* partly omitted */
```

3GPP TSG-RAN Meeting #39
San Diego, USA, 17th – 21th November 2003

Tdoc ⌘R3-031807

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **915** ⌘ **rev** **1** ⌘ Current version: **5.6.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title: ⌘	Correction of Node B synchronisation procedures	
Source: ⌘	RAN3	
Work item code: ⌘	RANimp-Nbsync	***Date:*** ⌘ 17/11/2003
Category: ⌘	**A**	***Release:*** ⌘ Rel-5

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 *(GSM Phase 2)*
R96 *(Release 1996)*
R97 *(Release 1997)*
R98 *(Release 1998)*
R99 *(Release 1999)*
Rel-4 *(Release 4)*
Rel-5 *(Release 5)*
Rel-6 *(Release 6)*

Reason for change: ⌘	In the cell synchronisation procedures are some errors regarding missing ellipsis notations, ProtocolIE-Single-Container, incorrect repetition.
Summary of change: ⌘	R0: 9.2.3.4L Cell Sync Burst Timing: The values are made extensible (both in tabular format and in ASN.1). 9.2.3.22a Timing Adjustment Value: The value ranges for the Initial Phase and the Steady State Phase are not correct (both in tabular format and in ASN.1, and are made extensible) with respect to 25.123. ASN.1: CELL SYNCHRONISATION RECONFIGURATION REQUEST 3.84Mcps TDD and CELL SYNCHRONISATION REPORT 3.84Mcps TDD: The construction of the ProtocolIE-Single-Containers are corrected. CELL SYNCHRONISATION ADJUSTMENT FAILURE 3.84Mcps TDD: The repetition for the Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD is changed to maxCellinNodeB. R1: Missing Extension Mechanism is added in ASN.1
Consequences if not approved: ⌘	If this CR is not approved, Node B synchronisation will not work correctly. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): This CR has isolated impact with the previous version of the specification (same release) because the Node B synchronisation is corrected.

	This CR has an impact under protocol point of view. The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects one function namely Node B synchronisation.

Clauses affected:	⌘	9.2.3.4L, 9.2.3.22a, 9.3.3, 9.3.4			
Other specs affected:	⌘	**Y** / **N**		⌘	25.433 CR914 Rel-4
		X /	Other core specifications		
		/ **X**	Test specifications		
		/ **X**	O&M Specifications		
Other comments:	⌘				

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

9.2.3.4L Cell Sync Burst Timing

The *Cell Sync Burst Timing* IE defines the time of start (defined by the first detected path in time) of the cell synchronisation burst of a neighbouring cell see [5].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Phase*				According to mapping in [23]
>*Initial Phase*				
>>Cell Synch Burst Timing Value	M		INTEGER (0..1048575,...)	
>*Steady State Phase*				
>>Cell Synch Burst Timing Value	M		INTEGER (0..255,...)	

/* partly omitted */

9.2.3.22a Timing Adjustment Value

The *Timing Adjustment Value* IE indicates the timing correction within a Frame. Type 1 is used for the initial phase of Node B synchronisation. Type 2 is used for the steady-state phase of Node B synchronisation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Phase*				According to mapping in [23]
>*Initial Phase*				
>>Timing Adjustment Value	M		INTEGER (0..1048575,...~~255~~)	
>*Steady State Phase*				
>>Timing Adjustment Value	M		INTEGER (0..~~1048575~~255,...)	

/* partly omitted */

9.3.3 PDU Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- CELL SYNCHRONISATION RECONFIGURATION REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

CellSynchronisationReconfigurationRequestTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{CellSynchronisationReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CellSynchronisationReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSynchronisationReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID    id-NSubCyclesPerCyclePeriod-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD       CRITICALITY     reject      EXTENSION           NSubCyclesPerCyclePeriod
    PRESENCE    optional    }|  -- 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID    id-SYNCDlCodeIdTransReconfInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD     CRITICALITY     reject                      EXTENSION
    SYNCDlCodeIdTransReconfInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD        PRESENCE    optional    }|  -- 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID    id-SYNCDlCodeIdMeasReconfigurationLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD     CRITICALITY     reject                  EXTENSION
    SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDDSYNCDlCodeIdMeasReconfigurationLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD            PRESENCE    optional }, --
1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

CellSynchronisationReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-C-ID                         CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE    C-ID                                    PRESENCE    mandatory
    }|
    { ID    id-TimeSlot                     CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE    TimeSlot                                PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    -- 1.28Mcps TDD - There is no Time Slot indication needed, the CRNC should indicate Time Slot 0 and the Node B shall ignore it
    { ID    id-NCyclesPerSFNperiod          CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE    NCyclesPerSFNperiod                     PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-NRepetitionsPerCyclePeriod   CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE    NRepetitionsPerCyclePeriod PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-CellSyncBurstTransReconfInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD       CRITICALITY     reject                  TYPE
    CellSyncBurstTransReconfInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD      PRESENCE    optional    }|  -- 3.84Mcps TDD only
    { ID    id-CellSyncBurstMeasReconfiguration-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD       CRITICALITY     reject              TYPE  CellSyncBurstMeasInfo-
CellSyncReconfRqstTDDCellSyncBurstMeasReconfiguration-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD     PRESENCE    optional            }, -- 3.84Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstTransReconfInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfCellSyncBursts)) OF CellSyncBurstTransInfoItem-
CellSyncReconfRqstTDD

CellSyncBurstTransInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cSBTransmissionID                   CSBTransmissionID,
    syncFrameNumberToTransmit           SyncFrameNumber,
    cellSyncBurstCode                   CellSyncBurstCode           OPTIONAL,
    cellSyncBurstCodeShift              CellSyncBurstCodeShift      OPTIONAL,
    dlTransPower                        DL-Power                    OPTIONAL,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellSyncBurstTransInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstTransInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

~~CellSyncBurstMeasReconfiguration-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ CellSyncBurstMeasInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD }}~~

```
CellSyncBurstMeasInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD     CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD,
    synchronisationReportType                           SynchronisationReportTypeIE             OPTIONAL,
    synchronisationReportCharacteristics                SynchronisationReportCharacteristicsIE  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ CellSyncBurstMeasInfoListIEs-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD }}

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoListIEs-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject    TYPE CellSyncBurstMeasInfoListIE-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory }
}

SynchronisationReportTypeIE ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ SynchronisationReportTypeIEs }}

SynchronisationReportTypeIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-SynchronisationReportType                   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE SynchronisationReportType                          PRESENCE
    mandatory }
}

SynchronisationReportCharacteristicsIE ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ SynchronisationReportCharacteristicsIEs }}

SynchronisationReportCharacteristicsIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-SynchronisationReportCharacteristics        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE SynchronisationReportCharacteristics       PRESENCE mandatory }
}
```

~~CellSyncBurstMeasInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {~~
~~   { ID id-CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD CRITICALITY reject TYPE CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD PRESENCE~~
~~   mandatory }|~~
~~   { ID id-SynchronisationReportType   CRITICALITY reject TYPE SynchronisationReportType   PRESENCE~~
~~   optional }|~~
~~   { ID id-SynchronisationReportCharacteristics   CRITICALITY reject TYPE SynchronisationReportCharacteristics   PRESENCE optional },~~
~~   ...~~
~~}~~

```
CellSyncBurstMeasInfoListIE-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD~~CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD~~ ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfCellSyncBursts)) OF
CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    syncFrameNrToReceive                    SyncFrameNumber,
    syncBurstInfo                           CellSyncBurstInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


CellSyncBurstInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfReceptsPerSyncFrame)) OF CellSyncBurstInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD

CellSyncBurstInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cSBMeasurementID                        CSBMeasurementID,
    cellSyncBurstCode                       CellSyncBurstCode,
    cellSyncBurstCodeShift                  CellSyncBurstCodeShift,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellSyncBurstMeasInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstMeasInfo-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

SYNCDlCodeIdTransReconfInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfSyncFramesLCR)) OF SYNCDlCodeIdTransReconfItemLCR-
CellSyncReconfRqstTDD

SYNCDlCodeIdTransReconfItemLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cSBTransmissionID                       CSBTransmissionID,
    syncFrameNumberforTransmit              SyncFrameNumber,
    uARFCN                                  UARFCN,
    sYNCDlCodeId                            SYNCDlCodeId    OPTIONAL,
    dwPCH-Power                             DwPCH-Power     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SYNCDlCodeIdTransReconfInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SYNCDlCodeIdTransReconfInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

~~SYNCDlCodeIdMeasReconfigurationLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD }}~~

SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD  PRESENCE
    mandatory }|
```

```
    { ID id-SynchronisationReportType                  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE SynchronisationReportType                          PRESENCE
    optional }|
    { ID id-SynchronisationReportCharacteristics       CRITICALITY reject  TYPE SynchronisationReportCharacteristics       PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoList-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfSyncDLCodesLCR)) OF SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD

SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    syncFrameNrToReceive                   SyncFrameNumber,
    sYNCDlCodeIdInfoLCR                    SYNCDlCodeIdInfoListLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD,
    iE-Extensions                          ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SYNCDlCodeIdMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

SYNCDlCodeIdInfoListLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfReceptionsperSyncFrameLCR)) OF SYNCDlCodeIdInfoItemLCR-
CellSyncReconfRqstTDD

SYNCDlCodeIdInfoItemLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cSBMeasurementID                         CSBMeasurementID,
    sYNCDlCodeId                             SYNCDlCodeId,
    uARFCN                                   UARFCN,
    propagationDelayCompensation             TimingAdjustmentValue       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                            ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SYNCDlCodeIdInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SYNCDlCodeIdInfoLCR-CellSyncReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- CELL SYNCHRONISATION ADJUSTMENT FAILURE 3.84Mcps TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

CellSynchronisationAdjustmentFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{CellSynchronisationAdjustmentFailureTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CellSynchronisationAdjustmentFailureTDD-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSynchronisationAdjustmentFailureTDD-Extensions NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
CellSynchronisationAdjustmentFailureTDD-IEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-CauseLevel-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD   CRITICALITY ignore      TYPE    CauseLevel-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD   PRESENCE mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-CriticalityDiagnostics               CRITICALITY ignore      TYPE    CriticalityDiagnostics                       PRESENCE optional
    },
    ...
}

CauseLevel-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD ::= CHOICE {
    generalCause            GeneralCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD,
    cellSpecificCause       CellSpecificCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD,
    ...
}

GeneralCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD::= SEQUENCE {
    cause                                   Cause,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GeneralCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GeneralCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CellSpecificCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD       Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellSpecificCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSpecificCauseList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespList-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..max~~NrOfRLs~~CellinNodeB))       OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{
Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespItemIE-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD }}

Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespItemIE-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespItem-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD       CRITICALITY                  ignore     TYPE  Unsuccessful-
cell-InformationRespItem-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD       PRESENCE    mandatory},
    ...
}

Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespItem-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                                    C-ID,
    cause                                   Cause,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespItem-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD-ExtIEs}
}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Unsuccessful-cell-InformationRespItem-SyncAdjustmntFailureTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- CELL SYNCHRONISATION REPORT TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

CellSynchronisationReportTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{CellSynchronisationReportTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CellSynchronisationReportTDD-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSynchronisationReportTDD-Extensions NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CellSynchronisationReportTDD-IEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-CellSyncInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD        CRITICALITY ignore      TYPE    CellSyncInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD        PRESENCE mandatory   },
    ...
}


CellSyncInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxCellinNodeB))   OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ CellSyncInfoItemIE-CellSyncReprtTDD }}

CellSyncInfoItemIE-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID-CellSyncReprtTDD               C-ID-IE-CellSyncReprtTDD,
    syncReportType-CellSyncReprtTDD     SyncReportTypeIE-CellSyncReprtTDD       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

C-ID-IE-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ C-ID-IEs-CellSyncReprtTDD }}

C-ID-IEs-CellSyncReprtTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-C-ID                                     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE C-ID
    PRESENCE    mandatory}
}

SyncReportTypeIE-CellSyncReprtTDD::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ SyncReportTypeIEs-CellSyncReprtTDD }}

SyncReportTypeIEs-CellSyncReprtTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-SyncReportType-CellSyncReprtTDD      CRITICALITY ignore      TYPE SyncReportType-CellSyncReprtTDD      PRESENCE mandatory}
}

CellSyncInfoItemIE-CellSyncReprtTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-C-ID                                     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE C-ID
    PRESENCE    mandatory}|
    { ID    id-SyncReportType-CellSyncReprtTDD      CRITICALITY ignore      TYPE SyncReportType-CellSyncReprtTDD      PRESENCE optional},
```

```
    ...
}

SyncReportType-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= CHOICE {
    intStdPhSyncInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD       IntStdPhCellSyncInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD,
    lateEntrantCell             NULL,
    frequencyAcquisition        NULL,
    ...
}

IntStdPhCellSyncInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cellSyncBurstMeasuredInfo                   CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReprtTDD,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IntStdPhCellSyncInfoList-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

IntStdPhCellSyncInfoList-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-AccumulatedClockupdate-CellSyncReprtTDD     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   TimingAdjustmentValue       PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-SyncDLCodeIdsMeasInfoList-CellSyncReprtTDD CRITICALITY  ignore EXTENSION    SyncDLCodeIdsMeasInfoList-CellSyncReprtTDD   PRESENCE
optional }, -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoList-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0.. maxNrOfCellSyncBursts)) OF CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReprtTDD --
Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD only

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    sFN                                 SFN,
    cellSyncBurstInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD      SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfReceptsPerSyncFrame)) OF CellSyncBurstInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= CHOICE {
    cellSyncBurstAvailable      CellSyncBurstAvailable-CellSyncReprtTDD,
    cellSyncBurstNotAvailable   NULL,
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstAvailable-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cellSyncBurstTiming         CellSyncBurstTiming,
    cellSyncBurstSIR            CellSyncBurstSIR,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellSyncBurstAvailable-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellSyncBurstAvailable-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
SyncDLCodeIdsMeasInfoList-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfSyncFramesLCR)) OF SyncDLCodeIdsMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReprtTDD
-- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD only

SyncDLCodeIdsMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    sFN                                 SFN,
    syncDLCodeIdInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD       SyncDLCodeIdInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SyncDLCodeIdsMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs } }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SyncDLCodeIdsMeasInfoItem-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

SyncDLCodeIdInfo-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfReceptionsperSyncFrameLCR)) OF SyncDLCodeIdItem-CellSyncReprtTDD

SyncDLCodeIdItem-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= CHOICE {
    syncDLCodeIdAvailable               SyncDLCodeIdAvailable-CellSyncReprtTDD,
    syncDLCodeIDNotAvailable            NULL,
    ...
}

SyncDLCodeIdAvailable-CellSyncReprtTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    syncDLCodeIdTiming          CellSyncBurstTiming,
    syncDLCodeIdSIR             CellSyncBurstSIR,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SyncDLCodeIdAvailable-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs } }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SyncDLCodeIdAvailable-CellSyncReprtTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

9.3.4 Information Elements Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
-- ========================================
--  C
-- ========================================
```

/* partly omitted */

```
CellSyncBurstTiming ::= CHOICE {
    initialPhase        INTEGER (0..1048575,...),
    steadyStatePhase        INTEGER (0..255,...)
```

```
}

/* partly omitted */
-- ========================================
--  T
-- ========================================

/* partly omitted */


TimeSlotLCR ::= INTEGER (0..6)

TimeSlotStatus ::= ENUMERATED {
    active,
    not-active,
    ...
}

TimingAdjustmentValue ::= CHOICE {
    initialPhase        INTEGER (0..1048575,...255),
    steadyStatePhase    INTEGER (0..255,...1048575)
}

TimingAdvanceApplied ::= ENUMERATED {
    yes,
    no
}
-- For 1.28Mcps TDD TimingAdvanceApplied = No
/* partly omitted */
```

3GPP TSG-RAN Meeting #39
San Diego, USA, 17th – 21st November 2003

Tdoc ⌘R3-031562

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **916** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **4.10.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Correction of the ProtocolIE-Single-Containers in ASN.1 for TDD
Source:	⌘	RAN3
Work item code:	⌘	TEI4
Date:	⌘	17/11/2003
Category:	⌘	**F**
Release:	⌘	Rel-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:

2	*(GSM Phase 2)*
R96	*(Release 1996)*
R97	*(Release 1997)*
R98	*(Release 1998)*
R99	*(Release 1999)*
Rel-4	*(Release 4)*
Rel-5	*(Release 5)*
Rel-6	*(Release 6)*

Reason for change:	⌘	There are some misalignments between the tabular format and ASN.1 regarding the ProtocolIE-Single-Containers. Tdoc R3-031450 clarifies the usage of ProtocolIE-Single-Containers.
Summary of change:	⌘	In the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL SETUP REQUEST message the Secondary CCPCH IEgroup and PICH Parameters IE group and PRACH IE groups and in the PHYSICAL SHARED CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST [TDD] message the PDSCH Sets To Modify IEgroup are corrected in both tabular format (by introducing a CHOICE distinguishing HCR and TDD) and ASN.1.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	If this CR is not approved, the ProtocolIE-Single-Containers have not the behaviour as expected from the tabular format. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): This CR has isolated impact with the previous version of the specification (same release) because the usage of ProtocolIE-Single-Containers for TDD is clarified. This CR has an impact under protocol point of view. The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects one function namely TDD.

Clauses affected:	⌘	9.1.3.2, 9.1.62, 9.3.3			
Other specs affected:	⌘	**Y** / **N**	Other core specifications	⌘	25.433 CR917 Rel-5
		X /	Other core specifications		
		/ **X**	Test specifications		

	X	O&M Specifications

Other comments: ⌘

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

9.1.3 COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL SETUP REQUEST

9.1.3.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Discriminator	M		9.2.1.45		–	
Message Type	M		9.2.1.46		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.62		–	
C-ID	M		9.2.1.9		YES	reject
Configuration Generation ID	M		9.2.1.16		YES	reject
CHOICE *Common Physical Channel To Be Configured*	M				YES	ignore
>Secondary CCPCHs					–	
>>SCCPCH CCTrCH ID	M		CCTrCH ID 9.2.3.3	For DL CCTrCH supporting one or several Secondary CCPCHs	–	
>>TFCS	M		9.2.1.58	For DL CCTrCH supporting one or several Secondary CCPCHs	–	
>>TFCI Coding	M		9.2.3.22		–	
>>Puncture Limit	M		9.2.1.50		–	
>>CHOICE *HCR or LCR*	M			See note 1 below	–	
>>>3.84Mcps TDD					–	
>>>Secondary CCPCH		~~0~~1..<*maxnoofSCCPCHs*>		~~Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.~~	GLOBAL	reject
>>>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>SCCPCH Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21		–	
>>>1.28Mcps TDD					–	
>>>>Secondary CCPCH LCR		*1..<maxnoofSCCPCHsLCR>*			GLOBAL	reject
>>>>>Common	M		9.2.1.13		–	

Physical Channel ID						
>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
>>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>>>SCCPCH Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21		–	
>>>>> SCCPCH Time Slot Format LCR	M		TDD DL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR 9.2.3.19D		–	
>>FACH Parameters		*0..<maxnoofFACHs>*			GLOBAL	reject
>>>Common Transport Channel ID	M		9.2.1.14		–	
>>>FACH CCTrCH ID	M		CCTrCH ID 9.2.3.3		–	
>>>Transport Format Set	M		9.2.1.59	For the DL.	–	
>>>ToAWS	M		9.2.1.61		–	
>>>ToAWE	M		9.2.1.60		–	
>>>Max FACH Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only	YES	reject
>>PCH Parameters		*0..1*			YES	reject
>>>Common Transport Channel ID	M		9.2.1.14		–	
>>>PCH CCTrCH ID	M		CCTrCH ID 9.2.3.3		–	
>>>Transport Format Set	M		9.2.1.59	For the DL.	–	
>>>ToAWS	M		9.2.1.61		–	
>>>ToAWE	M		9.2.1.60		–	
>>>CHOICE *HCR or LCR*	M			See note 1 below	–	
>>>>3.84Mcps TDD					–	
>>>>PICH Parameters		~~*0..*~~*1*		~~Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.~~	YES	reject
>>>>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	

>>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>>Paging Indicator Length	M		9.2.3.8		–	
>>>>PICH Power	M		9.2.1.49A		–	
>>>>1.28Mcps TDD					–	
>>>>>PICH Parameters LCR		*1*			YES	reject
>>>>>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
>>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>>>Paging Indicator Length	M		9.2.3.8		–	
>>>>>PICH Power	M		9.2.1.49A		–	
>>>>>Second TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		TDD Channelisation Code LCR 9.2.3.19a		–	
>>>PCH Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only	YES	reject
~~**>>>PICH Parameters LCR**~~		~~*0..1*~~		~~Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.~~	~~YES~~	~~reject~~
~~>>>>Common Physical Channel ID~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.1.13~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.19a~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>Time Slot LCR~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.24A~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>Midamble Shift LCR~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.7A~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>TDD Physical~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.20~~		~~–~~	

~~Channel Offset~~						
~~>>>>Repetition Period~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.16~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>Repetition Length~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.15~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>Paging Indicator Length~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.8~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>PICH Power~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.1.49A~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>Second TDD Channelisation Code LCR~~	~~M~~		~~TDD Channelisation Code LCR 9.2.3.19a~~		~~YES~~	~~reject~~
~~**>>Secondary CCPCH LCR**~~		~~*0..<maxnoofSCCPCHsLCR>*~~		~~Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.~~	~~GLOBAL~~	~~reject~~
~~>>>Common Physical Channel ID~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.1.13~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.19a~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>Time Slot LCR~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.24A~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>Midamble Shift LCR~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.7A~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.20~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>Repetition Period~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.16~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>Repetition Length~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.15~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>SCCPCH Power~~	~~M~~		~~DL Power 9.2.1.21~~		~~–~~	
~~>>> SCCPCH Time Slot Format LCR~~	~~M~~		~~TDD DL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR 9.2.3.19D~~		~~–~~	
>PRACH					–	
>>CHOICE *HCR or LCR*	M			See note 1 below	–	
>>>3.84Mcps TDD					–	
>>>>PRACH	~~M~~	~~*0..*~~*1*		~~Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.~~	YES	reject
>>>>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>>>>TFCS	M		9.2.1.58		–	
>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>>>>Max PRACH Midamble Shifts	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>>PRACH Midamble	M		9.2.3.14		–	
>>>>RACH		*1*			YES	reject
>>>>Common Transport Channel ID	M		9.2.1.14		–	
>>>>Transport	M		9.2.1.59	For the UL	–	

Format Set						
>>>1.28Mcps TDD						
>>>PRACH LCR		~~0~~1..<maxnoofPRACHLCRs>		~~Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.~~	GLOBAL	reject
>>>>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>>>>TFCS	M		9.2.1.58		–	
>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>>RACH		*1*			YES	reject
>>>>>Common Transport Channel ID	M		9.2.1.14		–	
>>>>>Transport Format Set	M		9.2.1.59	For the UL	–	
>>FPACH		*0..1*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
>>>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>Max FPACH Power	M		9.2.3.5E		–	

Note 1: This information element is a simplified representation of the ASN.1. The choice is in reality performed through the use of ProtocolIE-Single-Container within the ASN.1.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxnoofSCCPCHs	Maximum number of Secondary CCPCHs per CCTrCH for 3.84Mcps TDD
maxnoofSCCPCHsLCR	Maximum number of Secondary CCPCHs per CCTrCH for 1.28Mcps TDD
maxnoofCCTrCHs	Maximum number of CCTrCHs that can be defined in a cell
maxnoofFACHs	Maximum number of FACHs that can be defined on a Secondary CCPCH
maxnoofPRACHLCRs	Maximum number of PRACHs LCR that can be defined on a RACH for 1.28Mcps TDD

/* partly omitted */

9.1.62 PHYSICAL SHARED CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Discriminator	M		9.2.1.45		–	
Message Type	M		9.2.1.46		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.62		–	
C-ID	M		9.2.1.9		YES	reject
SFN	O		9.2.1.53A		YES	reject
PDSCH Sets To Add		*0..<maxnoofPDSCH Sets>*			GLOBAL	reject
>PDSCH Set ID	M		9.2.3.11		–	
>PDSCH To Add Information		*0..1*		Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>DL Timeslot Information		*1..<maxnoofDLts>*			–	
>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>DL Code Information		*1..<maxnoofPDSCHs>*			–	
>>>>PDSCH ID	M		9.2.3.10		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>PDSCH To Add Information LCR		*0..1*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>DL Timeslot Information LCR		*1..<maxnoofDLtsLCR>*			–	
>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>DL Code Information LCR		*1..<maxnoofPDSCHs>*			–	
>>>>PDSCH ID	M		9.2.3.10		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	

PDSCH Sets To Modify		*0..<maxno of PDSCHSets>*			GLOBAL	reject
>PDSCH Set ID	M		9.2.3.11		–	
>CHOICE *HCR or LCR*	M			See note 1 below	–	
>>3.84Mcps TDD					–	
>>>PDSCH To Modify Information		~~*0..*~~*1*		~~Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.~~	YES	reject
>>>Repetition Period	O		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>Repetition Length	O		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	O		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information		*0..<maxnofDLts>*			–	
>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	O		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>>DL Code Information		*0..<maxnofPDSCHs>*			–	
>>>>>PDSCH ID	M		9.2.3.10		–	
>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>>1.28Mcps TDD					–	
>>>PDSCH ~~t~~To ~~m~~Modify Information LCR		~~*0..*~~*1*		~~Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.~~	YES	reject
>>>Repetition Period	O		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>Repetition Length	O		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	O		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information LCR		*0..<maxnofDLtsLCR>*			-	
>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift LCR	O		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>>DL Code Information LCR		*0..<maxnofPDSCHs>*			-	
>>>>>PDSCH ID	M		9.2.3.10		–	
>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	

PDSCH Sets To Delete		*0..<maxno of PDSCHSets>*			GLOBAL	reject
>PDSCH Set ID	M		9.2.3.11		–	
PUSCH Sets To Add		*0..<maxno of PUSCHSets>*			GLOBAL	reject
>PUSCH Set ID	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>PUSCH To Add Information		*0..1*		Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>UL Timeslot Information		*1..<maxno ofULts>*			–	
>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>UL Code Information		*1..<maxno ofPUSCHs>*			–	
>>>>PUSCH ID	M		9.2.3.12		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>PUSCH To Add Information LCR		*0..1*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>UL Timeslot Information LCR		*1..<maxno ofULtsLCR>*			–	
>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>UL Code Information LCR		*1..<maxno ofPUSCHs>*			–	
>>>>PUSCH ID	M		9.2.3.12		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
PUSCH Sets To Modify		*0..<maxno of PUSCHSets>*			GLOBAL	reject
>PUSCH Set ID	M		9.2.3.13		–	

>CHOICE *HCR or LCR*	M			See note 1 below	–	
>>3.84Mcps TDD					–	
>>>PUSCH To Modify Information		~~*0..*~~*1*		~~Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only~~	YES	reject
>>>Repetition Period	O		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>Repetition Length	O		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	O		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information		*0..<maxnoofULts>*			–	
>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	O		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>UL Code Information		*0..<maxnofPUSCHs>*			–	
>>>>PUSCH ID	M		9.2.3.12		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>>1.28Mcps TDD					–	
>>>PUSCH To Modify Information LCR		~~*0..*~~*1*		~~Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only~~	YES	reject
>>>Repetition Period	O		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>Repetition Length	O		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	O		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information LCR		*0..<maxnofULtsLCR>*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only	–	
>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>Midamble Shift LCR	O		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>UL Code Information LCR		*0..<maxnofPUSCHs>*			–	
>>>>PUSCH ID	M		9.2.3.12		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
PUSCH Sets To Delete		*0..<maxnofPUSCH Sets>*			GLOBAL	reject
>PUSCH Set ID	M		9.2.3.13		–	

Note 1: This information element is a simplified representation of the ASN.1. The choice is in reality performed through the use of ProtocolIE-Single-Container within the ASN.1.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxnoofPDSCHSets	Maximum number of PDSCH Sets in a cell
maxnoofPDSCHs	Maximum number of PDSCHs in a cell
maxnoofPUSCHSets	Maximum number of PUSCH Sets in a cell
maxnoofPUSCHs	Maximum number of PUSCHs in a cell
maxnoofDLts	Maximum number of Downlink time slots in a cell for 3.84Mcps TDD
maxnoofDLtsLCR	Maximum number of Downlink time slots in a cell for 1.28Mcps TDD
maxnoofULts	Maximum number of Uplink time slots in a cell for 3.84Mcps TDD
maxnoofULtsLCR	Maximum number of Uplink time slots in a cell for 1.28Mcps TDD

9.3.3 PDU Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL SETUP REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

CommonTransportChannelSetupRequestTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{CommonTransportChannelSetupRequestTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CommonTransportChannelSetupRequestTDD-Extensions}}          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CommonTransportChannelSetupRequestTDD-IEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-C-ID                                         CRITICALITY reject      TYPE                    C-ID
    PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-ConfigurationGenerationID                    CRITICALITY reject      TYPE                    ConfigurationGenerationID
            PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-CommonPhysicalChannelType-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD          CRITICALITY ignore      TYPE                    CommonPhysicalChannelType-CTCH-
SetupRqstTDD        PRESENCE    mandatory   },
    ...
}

CommonTransportChannelSetupRequestTDD-Extensions NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CommonPhysicalChannelType-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= CHOICE {
    secondary-CCPCH-parameters                  Secondary-CCPCH-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
    pRACH-parameters                            PRACH-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    sCCPCH-CCTrCH-ID                            CCTrCH-ID,
    tFCS                                        TFCS,
    tFCI-Coding                                 TFCI-Coding,
    punctureLimit                               PunctureLimit,
    secondaryCCPCH-parameterList                Secondary-CCPCH-parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
    fACH-ParametersList                         FACH-ParametersList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD       OPTIONAL,
    pCH-Parameters                              PCH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{Secondary-CCPCHItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs}}   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCHItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID    id-Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD          CRITICALITY reject                      EXTENSION   Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-
parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD     PRESENCE    optional    },  -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
```

```
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Secondary-CCPCH-parameterListIEs-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD }}

Secondary-CCPCH-parameterListIEs-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Secondary-CCPCH-parameterListIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Secondary-CCPCH-parameterListIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD PRESENCE
mandatory optional}|  -- Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD
    { ID id-Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD CRITICALITY reject TYPE Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD
PRESENCE optional   }

}

Secondary-CCPCH-parameterListIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfSCCPCHs)) OF Secondary-CCPCH-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD

Secondary-CCPCH-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                     CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                      TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    timeslot                                    TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftandBurstType                   MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset                   TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    repetitionPeriod                            RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                            RepetitionLength,
    s-CCPCH-Power                               DL-Power,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Secondary-CCPCH-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

FACH-ParametersList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ FACH-ParametersListIEs-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD }}

FACH-ParametersListIEs-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-FACH-ParametersListIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject    TYPE FACH-ParametersListIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD PRESENCE mandatory }
}

FACH-ParametersListIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfFACHs)) OF FACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD

FACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonTransportChannelID                CommonTransportChannelID,
    fACH-CCTrCH-ID                          CCTrCH-ID,
    dl-TransportFormatSet                   TransportFormatSet,
    toAWS                                   ToAWS,
    toAWE                                   ToAWE,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { FACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID    id-maxFACH-Power-LCR-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD          CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   DL-Power              PRESENCE    optional },
```

```
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

PCH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PCH-ParametersIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD }}

PCH-ParametersIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-PCH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject   TYPE PCH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   PRESENCE mandatory }
}

PCH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonTransportChannelID                CommonTransportChannelID,
    pCH-CCTrCH-ID                           CCTrCH-ID,
    dl-TransportFormatSet                   TransportFormatSet,
    toAWS                                   ToAWS,
    toAWE                                   ToAWE,
    pICH-Parameters                         PICH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { PCH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PCH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID    id-PCH-Power-LCR-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD          CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   DL-Power                    PRESENCE    optional }+,
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID    id-PICH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD            CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION                   PICH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-
SetupRqstTDD        PRESENCE    optional    },  -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
    ...
}

PICH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PICH-ParametersIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD }}

PICH-ParametersIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-PICH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE PICH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-PICH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE PICH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD  PRESENCE optinal}
}-- Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD

PICH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                 CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot,
    midambleshiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength,
    pagingIndicatorLength                   PagingIndicatorLength,
    pICH-Power                              PICH-Power,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { PICH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PICH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
PICH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                 CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                        MidambleShiftLCR,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength,
    pagingIndicatorLength                   PagingIndicatorLength,
    pICH-Power                              PICH-Power,
    second-TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR        TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { PICH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PICH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfSCCPCHLCRs)) OF Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterItem-CTCH-
SetupRqstTDD

Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                     CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR                   TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    timeslotLCR                                 TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                            MidambleShiftLCR,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset                   TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    repetitionPeriod                            RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                            RepetitionLength,
    s-CCPCH-Power                               DL-Power,
    s-CCPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR                  TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PRACH-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    pRACH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD          PRACH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { PRACH-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PRACH-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID    id-PRACH-LCR-ParametersList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD           CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION               PRACH-LCR-ParametersList-CTCH-
SetupRqstTDD        PRESENCE    optional    }|  -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
    { ID    id-FPACH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD           CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION               FPACH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-
SetupRqstTDD        PRESENCE    optional    },  -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
```

```
    ...
}

PRACH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PRACH-ParametersIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD }}

PRACH-ParametersIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-PRACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject TYPE PRACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID    id-PRACH-LCR-ParametersList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD          CRITICALITY reject      TYPE                    PRACH-LCR-ParametersList-CTCH-
SetupRqstTDD        PRESENCE    optional    }
}-- Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD

PRACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                     CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tFCS                                        TFCS,
    timeslot                                    TimeSlot,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                      TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    maxPRACH-MidambleShifts                     MaxPRACH-MidambleShifts,
    pRACH-Midamble                              PRACH-Midamble,
    rACH                                        RACH-Parameter-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { PRACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PRACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RACH-Parameter-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ RACH-ParameterIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD }}

RACH-ParameterIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RACH-ParameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject   TYPE RACH-ParameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   PRESENCE mandatory }
}

RACH-ParameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonTransportChannelID                    CommonTransportChannelID,
    uL-TransportFormatSet                       TransportFormatSet,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { RACH-ParameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RACH-ParameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PRACH-LCR-ParametersList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPRACHLCRs)) OF PRACH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD

PRACH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                     CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tFCS                                        TFCS,
    timeslotLCR                                 TimeSlotLCR,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR                   TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                            MidambleShiftLCR,
    rACH                                        RACH-Parameter-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { PRACH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PRACH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

FPACH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                 CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    timeslotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                        MidambleShiftLCR,
    fPACH-Power                          FPACH-Power,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { FPACH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FPACH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL SHARED CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

PhysicalSharedChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs         ProtocolIE-Container  {{PhysicalSharedChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions    ProtocolExtensionContainer {{PhysicalSharedChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PhysicalSharedChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-C-ID                                 CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    C-ID
    PRESENCE    mandatory   } |
    { ID    id-SFN                                  CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    SFN
    PRESENCE    optional} |
    { ID    id-PDSCHSets-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst        CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    PDSCHSets-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst       PRESENCE
    optional    } |
    { ID    id-PDSCHSets-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    PDSCHSets-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    PRESENCE
    optional    } |
    { ID    id-PDSCHSets-DeleteList-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    PDSCHSets-DeleteList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    PRESENCE
    optional    } |
    { ID    id-PUSCHSets-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst        CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    PUSCHSets-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst       PRESENCE
    optional    } |
    { ID    id-PUSCHSets-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    PUSCHSets-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    PRESENCE
    optional    } |
    { ID    id-PUSCHSets-DeleteList-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    PUSCHSets-DeleteList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    PRESENCE
    optional    },
```

```
    ...
}

PhysicalSharedChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PDSCHSets-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHSets)) OF PDSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

PDSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst    ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCHSet-ID                             PDSCHSet-ID,
    pDSCH-InformationList                   PDSCH-Information-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PDSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-PDSCH-AddInformation-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   PDSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
    PRESENCE    optional}, -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

PDSCH-Information-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PDSCH-Information-AddListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst }}
-- Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD

PDSCH-Information-AddListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst    NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    {ID id-PDSCH-Information-AddListIE-PSCH-ReconfRqst  CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    PDSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst       PRESENCE
    mandatory}
}

PDSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset                   TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    dL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst              DL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

PDSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDLTSs)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                            TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType           MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tFCI-Presence                       TFCI-Presence,
    dL-Code-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst              DL-Code-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Code-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHs)) OF DL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCH-ID                                PDSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PDSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    dL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst              DL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

PDSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDLTSLCRs)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                        MidambleShiftLCR,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence,
    dL-Code-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst              DL-Code-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Code-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHs)) OF DL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCH-ID                                PDSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

DL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PDSCHSets-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHSets)) OF PDSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

PDSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst     ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCHSet-ID                                 PDSCHSet-ID,
    pDSCH-InformationList                       PDSCH-Information-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PDSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst  CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
        PRESENCE    optional},   -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
    ...
}

PDSCH-Information-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PDSCH-Information-ModifyListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst }}

PDSCH-Information-ModifyListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    {ID id-PDSCH-Information-ModifyListIE-PSCH-ReconfRqst   CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    PDSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
    PRESENCE    optional}|  -- Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD
    {ID id-PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst  CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
    PRESENCE    optional }
}

PDSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod                    OPTIONAL,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength                    OPTIONAL,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset                   TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset       OPTIONAL,
    dL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst               DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

PDSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDLTSs)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType   OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence   OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst               DL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHs)) OF DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCH-ID                                PDSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod                    OPTIONAL,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength                    OPTIONAL,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset                   TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset       OPTIONAL,
    dL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst               DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyListIE-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyListIE-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDLTSLCRs)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                        MidambleShiftLCR    OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence   OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst               DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHs)) OF DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCH-ID                                PDSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR                   TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PDSCHSets-DeleteList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHSets)) OF PDSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

PDSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst     ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCHSet-ID                             PDSCHSet-ID,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PDSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PUSCHSets-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHSets)) OF PUSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

PUSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst    ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCHSet-ID                             PUSCHSet-ID,
    pUSCH-InformationList                   PUSCH-Information-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst   OPTIONAL,
    -- Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PUSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-PUSCH-AddInformation-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   PUSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
    PRESENCE    optional},  -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
    ...
}

PUSCH-Information-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::=  ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PUSCH-Information-AddListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst }}

PUSCH-Information-AddListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    {ID id-PUSCH-Information-AddListIE-PSCH-ReconfRqst  CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    PUSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst       PRESENCE
    mandatory}
}

PUSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    uL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst              UL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

PUSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULTSs)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                            TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType           MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tFCI-Presence                       TFCI-Presence,
    uL-Code-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst          UL-Code-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHs)) OF UL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCH-ID                            PUSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode              TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PUSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                    RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                    RepetitionLength,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset           TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    uL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst          UL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

PUSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfULTSLCRs)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                         TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                    MidambleShiftLCR,
    tFCI-Presence                       TFCI-Presence,
    uL-Code-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst          UL-Code-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHs)) OF UL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCH-ID                                PUSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PUSCHSets-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHSets)) OF PUSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

PUSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst     ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCHSet-ID                             PUSCHSet-ID,
    pUSCH-InformationList                   PUSCH-Information-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    OPTIONAL,
    -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PUSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst  CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION  PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
        PRESENCE    optional},  -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

PUSCH-Information-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PUSCH-Information-ModifyListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst }}

PUSCH-Information-ModifyListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    {ID id-PUSCH-Information-ModifyListIE-PSCH-ReconfRqst   CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    PUSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
    PRESENCE    mandatoryoptional}|
    {ID id-PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst  CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
    PRESENCE    optional}
}

PUSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod                    OPTIONAL,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength                    OPTIONAL,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset           OPTIONAL,
    uL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst               UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
        ...
    }
```

```
PUSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULTSs)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType   OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence   OPTIONAL,
    uL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst               UL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHs)) OF UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCH-ID                                PUSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod        OPTIONAL,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength        OPTIONAL,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset   OPTIONAL,
    uL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst               UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
        ...
    }

PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULTSLCRs)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                        MidambleShiftLCR    OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence       OPTIONAL,
    uL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst               UL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst         OPTIONAL,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHs)) OF UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCH-ID                                PUSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR                   TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PUSCHSets-DeleteList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHSets)) OF PUSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

PUSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst     ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCHSet-ID                                 PUSCHSet-ID,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PUSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

3GPP TSG-RAN Meeting #39
San Diego, USA, 17th – 21st November 2003

Tdoc ⌘R3-031563

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **917** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **5.6.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Correction of the ProtocolIE-Single-Containers in ASN.1 for TDD
Source:	⌘	RAN3
Work item code:	⌘	TEI4
Date:	⌘	17/11/2003
Category:	⌘	**A**
Release:	⌘	Rel-5

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 *(GSM Phase 2)*
R96 *(Release 1996)*
R97 *(Release 1997)*
R98 *(Release 1998)*
R99 *(Release 1999)*
Rel-4 *(Release 4)*
Rel-5 *(Release 5)*
Rel-6 *(Release 6)*

Reason for change:	⌘	There are some misalignments between the tabular format and ASN.1 regarding the ProtocolIE-Single-Containers. Tdoc R3-031450 clarifies the usage of ProtocolIE-Single-Containers.
Summary of change:	⌘	In the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL SETUP REQUEST message the Secondary CCPCH IEgroup and PICH Parameters IE group and PRACH IE groups and in the PHYSICAL SHARED CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST [TDD] message the PDSCH Sets To Modify IEgroup are corrected in both tabular format (by introducing a CHOICE distinguishing HCR and TDD) and ASN.1.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	If this CR is not approved, the ProtocolIE-Single-Containers have not the behaviour as expected from the tabular format. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): This CR has isolated impact with the previous version of the specification (same release) because the usage of ProtocolIE-Single-Containers for TDD is clarified. This CR has an impact under protocol point of view. The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects one function namely TDD.

Clauses affected:	⌘	9.1.3.2, 9.1.62, 9.3.3				
Other specs affected:	⌘	**Y**	**N**		⌘	
		X		Other core specifications		25.433 CR916 Rel-4
			X	Test specifications		

	X	O&M Specifications

Other comments: ⌘

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

9.1.3 COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL SETUP REQUEST

9.1.3.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Discriminator	M		9.2.1.45		–	
Message Type	M		9.2.1.46		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.62		–	
C-ID	M		9.2.1.9		YES	reject
Configuration Generation ID	M		9.2.1.16		YES	reject
CHOICE *Common Physical Channel To Be Configured*	M				YES	ignore
>Secondary CCPCHs					–	
>>SCCPCH CCTrCH ID	M		CCTrCH ID 9.2.3.3	For DL CCTrCH supporting one or several Secondary CCPCHs	–	
>>TFCS	M		9.2.1.58	For DL CCTrCH supporting one or several Secondary CCPCHs	–	
>>TFCI Coding	M		9.2.3.22		–	
>>Puncture Limit	M		9.2.1.50		–	
>>CHOICE *HCR or LCR*	M			See note 1 below	–	
>>>3.84Mcps TDD					–	
>>>Secondary CCPCH		~~0~~1..<*maxnoofSCCPCHs*>		~~Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.~~	GLOBAL	reject
>>>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>SCCPCH Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21		–	
>>>1.28Mcps TDD					–	
>>>>Secondary CCPCH LCR		*1..<maxnoofSCCPCHsLCR>*			GLOBAL	reject
>>>>>Common	M		9.2.1.13		–	

Physical Channel ID						
>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
>>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>>>SCCPCH Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21		–	
>>>>> SCCPCH Time Slot Format LCR	M		TDD DL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR 9.2.3.19D		–	
>>FACH Parameters		*0..<maxnoofFACHs>*			GLOBAL	reject
>>>Common Transport Channel ID	M		9.2.1.14		–	
>>>FACH CCTrCH ID	M		CCTrCH ID 9.2.3.3		–	
>>>Transport Format Set	M		9.2.1.59	For the DL.	–	
>>>ToAWS	M		9.2.1.61		–	
>>>ToAWE	M		9.2.1.60		–	
>>>Max FACH Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only	YES	reject
>>PCH Parameters		*0..1*			YES	reject
>>>Common Transport Channel ID	M		9.2.1.14		–	
>>>PCH CCTrCH ID	M		CCTrCH ID 9.2.3.3		–	
>>>Transport Format Set	M		9.2.1.59	For the DL.	–	
>>>ToAWS	M		9.2.1.61		–	
>>>ToAWE	M		9.2.1.60		–	
>>>CHOICE *HCR or LCR*	M			See note 1 below	–	
>>>>3.84Mcps TDD					–	
>>>>PICH Parameters		*0..1*		~~Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.~~	YES	reject
>>>>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	

>>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>>Paging Indicator Length	M		9.2.3.8		–	
>>>>PICH Power	M		9.2.1.49A		–	
>>>>1.28Mcps TDD					–	
>>>>>PICH Parameters LCR		*1*			YES	reject
>>>>>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
>>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>>>Paging Indicator Length	M		9.2.3.8		–	
>>>>>PICH Power	M		9.2.1.49A		–	
>>>>>Second TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		TDD Channelisation Code LCR 9.2.3.19a		–	
>>>PCH Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only	YES	reject
~~**>>>PICH Parameters LCR**~~		~~*0..1*~~		~~Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.~~	~~YES~~	~~reject~~
~~>>>>Common Physical Channel ID~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.1.13~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.19a~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>Time Slot LCR~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.24A~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>Midamble Shift LCR~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.7A~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>TDD Physical~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.20~~		~~–~~	

~~Channel Offset~~						
~~>>>>Repetition Period~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.16~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>Repetition Length~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.15~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>Paging Indicator Length~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.8~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>PICH Power~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.1.49A~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>>Second TDD Channelisation Code LCR~~	~~M~~		~~TDD Channelisation Code LCR 9.2.3.19a~~		~~YES~~	~~reject~~
>>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.4	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
>>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.63	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
~~**>>Secondary CCPCH LCR**~~		~~*0..<maxnoofSCCPCHsLCR>*~~		~~Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.~~	~~GLOBAL~~	~~reject~~
~~>>>Common Physical Channel ID~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.1.13~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.19a~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>Time Slot LCR~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.24A~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>Midamble Shift LCR~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.7A~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.20~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>Repetition Period~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.16~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>Repetition Length~~	~~M~~		~~9.2.3.15~~		~~–~~	
~~>>>SCCPCH Power~~	~~M~~		~~DL Power 9.2.1.21~~		~~–~~	
~~>>> SCCPCH Time Slot Format LCR~~	~~M~~		~~TDD DL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR 9.2.3.19D~~		~~–~~	
>PRACH					–	
>>CHOICE *HCR or LCR*	M			See note 1 below	–	
>>>3.84Mcps TDD					–	
>>>PRACH	~~M~~	~~*0..1*~~		~~Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.~~	YES	reject
>>>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>>>TFCS	M		9.2.1.58		–	
>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	

>>>>Max PRACH Midamble Shifts	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>>PRACH Midamble	M		9.2.3.14		–	
>>>>RACH		*1*			YES	reject
>>>>>Common Transport Channel ID	M		9.2.1.14		–	
>>>>>Transport Format Set	M		9.2.1.59	For the UL	–	
>>>>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.4	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
>>>>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.63	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
>>>1.28Mcps TDD						
>>>>PRACH LCR		~~0~~1..<maxnoofPRACH LCRs>		~~Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.~~	GLOBAL	reject
>>>>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>>>>TFCS	M		9.2.1.58		–	
>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>>RACH		*1*			YES	reject
>>>>>Common Transport Channel ID	M		9.2.1.14		–	
>>>>>Transport Format Set	M		9.2.1.59	For the UL	–	
>>>>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.4	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
>>>>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.63	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
>>FPACH		*0..1*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
>>>Common Physical	M		9.2.1.13		–	

Channel ID						
>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>Max FPACH Power	M		9.2.3.5E		–	

Note 1: This information element is a simplified representation of the ASN.1. The choice is in reality performed through the use of ProtocolIE-Single-Container within the ASN.1.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxnoofSCCPCHs	Maximum number of Secondary CCPCHs per CCTrCH for 3.84Mcps TDD
maxnoofSCCPCHsLCR	Maximum number of Secondary CCPCHs per CCTrCH for 1.28Mcps TDD
maxnoofCCTrCHs	Maximum number of CCTrCHs that can be defined in a cell
maxnoofFACHs	Maximum number of FACHs that can be defined on a Secondary CCPCH
maxnoofPRACHLCRs	Maximum number of PRACHs LCR that can be defined on a RACH for 1.28Mcps TDD

/* partly omitted */

9.1.62 PHYSICAL SHARED CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Discriminator	M		9.2.1.45		–	
Message Type	M		9.2.1.46		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.62		–	
C-ID	M		9.2.1.9		YES	reject
SFN	O		9.2.1.53A		YES	reject
PDSCH Sets To Add		*0..<maxnoofPDSCHSets>*			GLOBAL	reject
>PDSCH Set ID	M		9.2.3.11		–	
>PDSCH To Add Information		*0..1*		Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>DL Timeslot Information		*1..<maxnoofDLts>*			–	
>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>DL Code Information		*1..<maxnoofPDSCHs>*			–	
>>>>PDSCH ID	M		9.2.3.10		–	

>>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>PDSCH To Add Information LCR		*0..1*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>DL Timeslot Information LCR		*1..<maxnoofDLtsLCR>*			–	
>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>DL Code Information LCR		*1..<maxnofPDSCHs>*			–	
>>>>PDSCH ID	M		9.2.3.10		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
PDSCH Sets To Modify		*0..<maxnof PDSCHSets>*			GLOBAL	reject
>PDSCH Set ID	M		9.2.3.11		–	
>CHOICE *HCR or LCR*	M			See note 1 below	–	
>>3.84Mcps TDD					–	
>>PDSCH To Modify Information		~~*0..*~~*1*		~~Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.~~	YES	reject
>>>>Repetition Period	O		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>>Repetition Length	O		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	O		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>>DL Timeslot Information		*0..<maxnofDLts>*			–	
>>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	O		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>>>DL Code Information		*0..<maxnofPDSCHs>*			–	
>>>>>>PDSCH ID	M		9.2.3.10		–	
>>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>>1.28Mcps TDD					–	
>>PDSCH To Modify Information LCR		~~*0..*~~*1*		~~Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.~~	YES	reject

>>>Repetition Period	O		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>Repetition Length	O		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	O		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information LCR		*0..<maxnoofDLtsLCR>*			-	
>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift LCR	O		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>>DL Code Information LCR		*0..<maxnoofPDSCHs>*			-	
>>>>>PDSCH ID	M		9.2.3.10		–	
>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
PDSCH Sets To Delete		*0..<maxno of PDSCHSets>*			GLOBAL	reject
>PDSCH Set ID	M		9.2.3.11		–	
PUSCH Sets To Add		*0..<maxno of PUSCHSets>*			GLOBAL	reject
>PUSCH Set ID	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>PUSCH To Add Information		*0..1*		Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	
>>UL Timeslot Information		*1..<maxnoofULts>*			–	
>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>UL Code Information		*1..<maxnoofPUSCHs>*			–	
>>>>PUSCH ID	M		9.2.3.12		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>PUSCH To Add Information LCR		*0..1*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.16		–	
>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.15		–	
>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.20		–	

>>UL Timeslot Information LCR		*1..<maxnoofULtsLCR>*			–	
>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>UL Code Information LCR		*1..<maxnoofPUSCHs>*			–	
>>>>PUSCH ID	M		9.2.3.12		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
PUSCH Sets To Modify		*0..<maxnoof PUSCHSets>*			GLOBAL	reject
>PUSCH Set ID	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>CHOICE *HCR or LCR*	M			See note 1 below	–	
>>3.84Mcps TDD					–	
>>PUSCH To Modify Information		*0..1*		~~Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only~~	YES	reject
>>>>Repetition Period	O		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>>Repetition Length	O		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	O		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>>UL Timeslot Information		*0..<maxnoofULts>*			–	
>>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	O		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.57		–	
>>>>>UL Code Information		*0..<maxnoofPUSCHs>*			–	
>>>>>>PUSCH ID	M		9.2.3.12		–	
>>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>>1.28Mcps TDD					–	
>>PUSCH To Modify Information LCR		~~*0..*~~*1*		~~Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only~~	YES	reject
>>>>Repetition Period	O		9.2.3.16		–	
>>>>Repetition Length	O		9.2.3.15		–	
>>>>TDD Physical Channel Offset	O		9.2.3.20		–	
>>>>UL Timeslot Information LCR		*0..<maxnoofULtsLCR>*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only	–	
>>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>>>>>Midamble Shift LCR	O		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.57		–	

>>>>UL Code Information LCR		*0..<maxnoofPUSCHs>*			–	
>>>>PUSCH ID	M		9.2.3.12		–	
>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.19a		–	
PUSCH Sets To Delete		*0..<maxnoofPUSCHSets>*			GLOBAL	reject
>PUSCH Set ID	M		9.2.3.13		–	
HS-PDSCH TDD Information		*0..1*			GLOBAL	reject
>DL Timeslot and Code Information		*0..<maxnoofDLts>*		Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.	–	
>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>Codes		*1..<maxnoofHSPDSCHs>*			–	
>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>>HS-PDSCH and HS-SCCH Total Power	O		Maximum Transmission Power 9.2.1.40	Maximum transmission power to be allowed for HS-PDSCH and HS-SCCH codes in the timeslot	YES	reject
>DL Timeslot and Code Information LCR		*0..<maxnoofDLtsLCR>*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.	–	
>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24a		–	
>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>Codes LCR		*1..<maxnoofHSPDSCHs>*			–	
>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>>HS-PDSCH and HS-SCCH Total Power	O		Maximum Transmission Power 9.2.1.40	Maximum transmission power to be allowed for HS-PDSCH and HS-SCCH codes in the timeslot	YES	reject
Add to HS-SCCH Resource Pool		*0..1*			GLOBAL	reject
>HS-SCCH Information		*0..<maxnoofHSSCCHs>*		Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only	–	
>>HS-SCCH ID	M		9.2.3.5Ga		–	
>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.7		–	

>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>>Maximum HS-SCCH Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21		–	
>>HS-SICH Information		*1*			–	
>>>HS-SICH ID	M		9.2.3.5Gb		–	
>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
>HS-SCCH Information LCR		*0..<maxnoofHSSCCHs>*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only	GLOBAL	reject
>>HS-SCCH ID	M		9.2.3.5Ga		–	
>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24a		–	
>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>First TDD Channelisation Code	M		TDD Channelisation Code 9.2.3.19		–	
>>Second TDD Channelisation Code	M		TDD Channelisation Code 9.2.3.19		–	
>>Maximum HS-SCCH Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21		–	
>>HS-SICH Information LCR		*1*			–	
>>>HS-SICH ID	M		9.2.3.5Gb		–	
>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24a		–	
>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.19		–	
Modify HS-SCCH Resource Pool		*0..1*			GLOBAL	reject
>HS-SCCH Information		*0..<maxnoofHSSCCHs>*		Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only	–	
>>HS-SCCH ID	M		9.2.3.5Ga		–	
>>Time Slot	O		9.2.3.23		–	
>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	O		9.2.3.7		–	
>>TDD Channelisation Code	O		9.2.3.19		–	
>>Maximum HS-SCCH Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21		–	
>>HS-SICH Information		*0..1*			–	
>>>HS-SICH ID	M		9.2.3.5Gb		–	
>>>Time Slot	O		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	O		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>TDD Channelisation Code	O		9.2.3.19		–	
>HS-SCCH Information LCR		*0..<maxnoofHSSCCHs>*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only	GLOBAL	reject
>>HS-SCCH ID	M		9.2.3.5Ga		–	
>>Time Slot LCR	O		9.2.3.24a		–	
>>Midamble Shift LCR	O		9.2.3.7A		–	

>>First TDD Channelisation Code	O		TDD Channelisation Code 9.2.3.19		–	
>>Second TDD Channelisation Code	O		TDD Channelisation Code 9.2.3.19			
>>Maximum HS-SCCH Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21		–	
>>HS-SICH Information LCR		*0..1*			–	
>>>HS-SICH ID	M		9.2.3.5Gb		–	
>>>Time Slot LCR	O		9.2.3.24a		–	
>>Midamble Shift LCR	O		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>TDD Channelisation Code	O		9.2.3.19		–	
Delete from HS-SCCH Resource Pool		*0..<maxno of HSSCCHs >*			GLOBAL	reject
>HS-SCCH ID	M		9.2.3.5Ga		–	

Note 1: This information element is a simplified representation of the ASN.1. The choice is in reality performed through the use of ProtocolIE-Single-Container within the ASN.1.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxnoofPDSCHSets	Maximum number of PDSCH Sets in a cell
maxnoofPDSCHs	Maximum number of PDSCHs in a cell
maxnoofPUSCHSets	Maximum number of PUSCH Sets in a cell
maxnoofPUSCHs	Maximum number of PUSCHs in a cell
maxnoofDLts	Maximum number of Downlink time slots in a cell for 3.84Mcps TDD
maxnoofDLtsLCR	Maximum number of Downlink time slots in a cell for 1.28Mcps TDD
maxnoofULts	Maximum number of Uplink time slots in a cell for 3.84Mcps TDD
maxnoofULtsLCR	Maximum number of Uplink time slots in a cell for 1.28Mcps TDD
maxnoofHSSCCHs	Maximum number of HS-SCCHs in a Cell
maxnoofHSPDSCHs	Maximum number of HS-PDSCHs in one time slot of a Cell

9.3.3 PDU Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL SETUP REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

CommonTransportChannelSetupRequestTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{CommonTransportChannelSetupRequestTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CommonTransportChannelSetupRequestTDD-Extensions}}          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CommonTransportChannelSetupRequestTDD-IEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-C-ID                                             CRITICALITY reject      TYPE                    C-ID
    PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-ConfigurationGenerationID                        CRITICALITY reject      TYPE                    ConfigurationGenerationID
            PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-CommonPhysicalChannelType-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD      CRITICALITY ignore      TYPE                    CommonPhysicalChannelType-CTCH-
SetupRqstTDD        PRESENCE    mandatory   },
    ...
}

CommonTransportChannelSetupRequestTDD-Extensions NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CommonPhysicalChannelType-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= CHOICE {
    secondary-CCPCH-parameters              Secondary-CCPCH-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
    pRACH-parameters                        PRACH-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    sCCPCH-CCTrCH-ID                        CCTrCH-ID,
    tFCS                                    TFCS,
    tFCI-Coding                             TFCI-Coding,
    punctureLimit                           PunctureLimit,
    secondaryCCPCH-parameterList            Secondary-CCPCH-parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
    fACH-ParametersList                     FACH-ParametersList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD       OPTIONAL,
    pCH-Parameters                          PCH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{Secondary-CCPCHItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs}}   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCHItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID    id-Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD          CRITICALITY reject                      EXTENSION   Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-
parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD     PRESENCE    optional    },  -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
```

```
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Secondary-CCPCH-parameterListIEs-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD }}

Secondary-CCPCH-parameterListIEs-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Secondary-CCPCH-parameterListIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Secondary-CCPCH-parameterListIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD PRESENCE
mandatoryoptional }|-- -- Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD
    { ID id-Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD CRITICALITY reject TYPE Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD
PRESENCE optional   }

}

Secondary-CCPCH-parameterListIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfSCCPCHs)) OF Secondary-CCPCH-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD

Secondary-CCPCH-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                     CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                      TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    timeslot                                    TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftandBurstType                   MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset                   TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    repetitionPeriod                            RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                            RepetitionLength,
    s-CCPCH-Power                               DL-Power,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Secondary-CCPCH-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

FACH-ParametersList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ FACH-ParametersListIEs-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD }}

FACH-ParametersListIEs-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-FACH-ParametersListIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject    TYPE FACH-ParametersListIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD PRESENCE mandatory }
}

FACH-ParametersListIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfFACHs)) OF FACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD

FACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonTransportChannelID                CommonTransportChannelID,
    fACH-CCTrCH-ID                          CCTrCH-ID,
    dl-TransportFormatSet                   TransportFormatSet,
    toAWS                                   ToAWS,
    toAWE                                   ToAWE,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { FACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID    id-maxFACH-Power-LCR-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD          CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   DL-Power              PRESENCE    optional }|
```

```
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID    id-bindingID                        CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   BindingID                       PRESENCE    optional }|
    { ID    id-transportlayeraddress            CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   TransportLayerAddress              PRESENCE    optional },
    ...
}

PCH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PCH-ParametersIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD }}

PCH-ParametersIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-PCH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject   TYPE PCH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   PRESENCE mandatory }
}

PCH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonTransportChannelID                CommonTransportChannelID,
    pCH-CCTrCH-ID                           CCTrCH-ID,
    dl-TransportFormatSet                   TransportFormatSet,
    toAWS                                   ToAWS,
    toAWE                                   ToAWE,
    pICH-Parameters                         PICH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { PCH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PCH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID    id-PCH-Power-LCR-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD          CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   DL-Power                    PRESENCE    optional }|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID    id-PICH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD            CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION                   PICH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-
SetupRqstTDD        PRESENCE    optional    },  -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
    { ID    id-bindingID                        CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   BindingID                       PRESENCE    optional }|
    { ID    id-transportlayeraddress            CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   TransportLayerAddress              PRESENCE    optional },
    ...
}

PICH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PICH-ParametersIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD }}

PICH-ParametersIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-PICH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE PICH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-PICH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE PICH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD  PRESENCE optional}
}-- Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD

PICH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                 CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot,
    midambleshiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength,
    pagingIndicatorLength                   PagingIndicatorLength,
    pICH-Power                              PICH-Power,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { PICH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
PICH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PICH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                 CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                        MidambleShiftLCR,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength,
    pagingIndicatorLength                   PagingIndicatorLength,
    pICH-Power                              PICH-Power,
    second-TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR        TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { PICH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PICH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfSCCPCHLCRs)) OF Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterItem-CTCH-
SetupRqstTDD

Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                     CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR                   TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    timeslotLCR                                 TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                            MidambleShiftLCR,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset                   TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    repetitionPeriod                            RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                            RepetitionLength,
    s-CCPCH-Power                               DL-Power,
    s-CCPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR                  TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-LCR-parameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PRACH-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    pRACH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD          PRACH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { PRACH-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PRACH-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    { ID    id-PRACH-LCR-ParametersList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD          CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION               PRACH-LCR-ParametersList-CTCH-
SetupRqstTDD        PRESENCE    optional    }|    Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
    { ID    id-FPACH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD          CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION               FPACH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-
SetupRqstTDD        PRESENCE    optional    },  -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
    ...
}

PRACH-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PRACH-ParametersIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD }}

PRACH-ParametersIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-PRACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject TYPE PRACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID    id-PRACH-LCR-ParametersList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD          CRITICALITY reject      TYPE                    PRACH-LCR-ParametersList-CTCH-
SetupRqstTDD        PRESENCE    optional    }
}      Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD

PRACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                 CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tFCS                                    TFCS,
    timeslot                                TimeSlot,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    maxPRACH-MidambleShifts                 MaxPRACH-MidambleShifts,
    pRACH-Midamble                          PRACH-Midamble,
    rACH                                    RACH-Parameter-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { PRACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PRACH-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RACH-Parameter-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ RACH-ParameterIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD }}

RACH-ParameterIE-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RACH-ParameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject   TYPE RACH-ParameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD   PRESENCE mandatory }
}

RACH-ParameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonTransportChannelID                CommonTransportChannelID,
    uL-TransportFormatSet                   TransportFormatSet,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { RACH-ParameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RACH-ParameterItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PRACH-LCR-ParametersList-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPRACHLCRs)) OF PRACH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD

PRACH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                 CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tFCS                                    TFCS,
```

```
    timeslotLCR                                 TimeSlotLCR,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR                   TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                            MidambleShiftLCR,
    rACH                                        RACH-Parameter-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { PRACH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PRACH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

FPACH-LCR-Parameters-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                     CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR                   TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    timeslotLCR                                 TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                            MidambleShiftLCR,
    fPACH-Power                                FPACH-Power,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer  { { FPACH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FPACH-LCR-ParametersItem-CTCH-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
/* partly omitted */

-- **************************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL SHARED CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

PhysicalSharedChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs         ProtocolIE-Container  {{PhysicalSharedChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions    ProtocolExtensionContainer {{PhysicalSharedChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PhysicalSharedChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-C-ID                                     CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    C-ID
    PRESENCE    mandatory   } |
    { ID    id-SFN                                      CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    SFN
    PRESENCE    optional} |
    { ID    id-PDSCHSets-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst        CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    PDSCHSets-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst       PRESENCE
    optional    } |
    { ID    id-PDSCHSets-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    PDSCHSets-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    PRESENCE
    optional    } |
    { ID    id-PDSCHSets-DeleteList-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    PDSCHSets-DeleteList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    PRESENCE
    optional    } |
    { ID    id-PUSCHSets-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst        CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    PUSCHSets-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst       PRESENCE
    optional    } |
```

```
    { ID    id-PUSCHSets-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    PUSCHSets-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    PRESENCE
    optional    } |
    { ID    id-PUSCHSets-DeleteList-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY     reject          TYPE    PUSCHSets-DeleteList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    PRESENCE
    optional    },
    ...
}

PhysicalSharedChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID    id-HS-PDSCH-TDD-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst         CRITICALITY     reject      EXTENSION HS-PDSCH-TDD-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst
    PRESENCE    optional    } |
    { ID    id-Add-To-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY     reject      EXTENSION Add-To-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst
        PRESENCE    optional    } |
    { ID    id-Modify-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY     reject      EXTENSION Modify-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst
        PRESENCE    optional    } |
    { ID    id-Delete-From-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst    CRITICALITY     reject      EXTENSION Delete-From-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-
ReconfRqst      PRESENCE    optional    },
    ...
}

PDSCHSets-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHSets)) OF PDSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

PDSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst    ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCHSet-ID                             PDSCHSet-ID,
    pDSCH-InformationList                   PDSCH-Information-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PDSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-PDSCH-AddInformation-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   PDSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
    PRESENCE    optional}, -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

PDSCH-Information-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PDSCH-Information-AddListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst }}
-- Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD

PDSCH-Information-AddListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst    NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    {ID id-PDSCH-Information-AddListIE-PSCH-ReconfRqst  CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    PDSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst       PRESENCE
    mandatory}
}

PDSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset                   TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    dL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst              DL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

PDSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDLTSs)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence,
    dL-Code-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst              DL-Code-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Code-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHs)) OF DL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCH-ID                                PDSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PDSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    dL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst              DL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

PDSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDLTSLCRs)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                        MidambleShiftLCR,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence,
    dL-Code-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst              DL-Code-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
DL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Code-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHs)) OF DL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCH-ID                                PDSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PDSCHSets-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHSets)) OF PDSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

PDSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst     ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCHSet-ID                             PDSCHSet-ID,
    pDSCH-InformationList                   PDSCH-Information-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PDSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst  CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
        PRESENCE    optional},  -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
    ...
}

PDSCH-Information-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PDSCH-Information-ModifyListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst }}

PDSCH-Information-ModifyListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    {ID id-PDSCH-Information-ModifyListIE-PSCH-ReconfRqst   CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    PDSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
    PRESENCE    optional}| -- Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD
    {ID id-PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst  CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
    PRESENCE    optinal}
}

PDSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod                    OPTIONAL,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength                    OPTIONAL,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset                   TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset       OPTIONAL,
    dL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst               DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

PDSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDLTSs)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType   OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence   OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst               DL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHs)) OF DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCH-ID                                PDSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod                    OPTIONAL,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength                    OPTIONAL,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset                   TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset       OPTIONAL,
    dL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst               DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyListIE-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

PDSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyListIE-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDLTSLCRs)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                        MidambleShiftLCR    OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence   OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst               DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHs)) OF DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCH-ID                                PDSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR                   TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PDSCHSets-DeleteList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHSets)) OF PDSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

PDSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst     ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCHSet-ID                             PDSCHSet-ID,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PDSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PUSCHSets-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHSets)) OF PUSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

PUSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst    ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCHSet-ID                             PUSCHSet-ID,
    pUSCH-InformationList                   PUSCH-Information-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst   OPTIONAL,
    -- Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PUSCHSets-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-PUSCH-AddInformation-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst     CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   PUSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
    PRESENCE    optional},  -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
    ...
}

PUSCH-Information-AddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::=  ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PUSCH-Information-AddListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst }}

PUSCH-Information-AddListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    {ID id-PUSCH-Information-AddListIE-PSCH-ReconfRqst  CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    PUSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst       PRESENCE
    mandatory}
```

```
}

PUSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    uL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst             UL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

PUSCH-Information-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULTSs)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence,
    uL-Code-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst             UL-Code-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationAddList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHs)) OF UL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCH-ID                                PUSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationAddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PUSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    uL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst             UL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

PUSCH-AddInformation-LCR-AddItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfULTSLCRs)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                          TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                     MidambleShiftLCR,
    tFCI-Presence                        TFCI-Presence,
    uL-Code-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst             UL-Code-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                        ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationAddList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHs)) OF UL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCH-ID                             PUSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR            TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    iE-Extensions                        ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationAddItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PUSCHSets-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHSets)) OF PUSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

PUSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst     ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCHSet-ID                              PUSCHSet-ID,
    pUSCH-InformationList                    PUSCH-Information-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    OPTIONAL,
    -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only
    iE-Extensions                            ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PUSCHSets-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst  CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
        PRESENCE    optional},   -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

PUSCH-Information-ModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ PUSCH-Information-ModifyListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst }}

PUSCH-Information-ModifyListIEs-PSCH-ReconfRqst NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    {ID id-PUSCH-Information-ModifyListIE-PSCH-ReconfRqst   CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    PUSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
    PRESENCE    mandatoryoptional}|
```

```
    {ID id-PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst  CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
    PRESENCE    optional}
}

PUSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod                    OPTIONAL,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength                    OPTIONAL,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset           OPTIONAL,
    uL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst               UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
        ...
    }

PUSCH-Information-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULTSs)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType   OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence   OPTIONAL,
    uL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst               UL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHs)) OF UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCH-ID                                PUSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod        OPTIONAL,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength        OPTIONAL,
    tdd-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset   OPTIONAL,
    uL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst               UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
        ...
```

```
    }

PUSCH-ModifyInformation-LCR-ModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULTSLCRs)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                         TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                    MidambleShiftLCR    OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                       TFCI-Presence       OPTIONAL,
    uL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst           UL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHs)) OF UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCH-ID                            PUSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PUSCHSets-DeleteList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHSets)) OF PUSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

PUSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst     ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCHSet-ID                             PUSCHSet-ID,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PUSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PUSCHSets-DeleteItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
HS-PDSCH-TDD-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    dL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst                DL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst    OPTIONAL,
    dL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-Information-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst            DL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-Information-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-PDSCH-TDD-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
        ...
    }
```

```
HS-PDSCH-TDD-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDLTSs)) OF DL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    dl-HS-PDSCH-Codelist-PSCH-ReconfRqst    DL-HS-PDSCH-Codelist-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    maxHSDSCH-HSSCCH-Power                  MaximumTransmissionPower    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-HS-PDSCH-Codelist-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSPDSCHs)) OF TDD-ChannelisationCode

DL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-Information-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDLTSLCRs)) OF DL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-LCR-PSCH-
ReconfRqst

DL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                                TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftLCR,
    dl-HS-PDSCH-Codelist-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst    DL-HS-PDSCH-Codelist-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    maxHSDSCH-HSSCCH-Power                      MaximumTransmissionPower    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-HS-PDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-HS-PDSCH-Codelist-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSPDSCHs)) OF TDD-ChannelisationCode

Add-To-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SCCH-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst     HS-SCCH-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst     OPTIONAL,
    hS-SCCH-Information-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst HS-SCCH-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Add-To-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Add-To-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSSCCHs)) OF HS-SCCH-InformationItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst
```

```
HS-SCCH-InformationItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst  ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SCCH-ID                              HS-SCCH-ID,
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    hS-SCCH-MaxPower                        DL-Power,
    hS-SICH-Information                     HS-SICH-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-SCCH-InformationItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-InformationItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-SICH-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst  ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsSICH-ID                               HS-SICH-ID,
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-SICH-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-SICH-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-Information-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSSCCHs)) OF HS-SCCH-InformationItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst

HS-SCCH-InformationItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst  ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SCCH-ID                              HS-SCCH-ID,
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                        MidambleShiftLCR,
    first-TDD-ChannelisationCode            TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    second-TDD-ChannelisationCode           TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    hS-SCCH-MaxPower                        DL-Power,
    hS-SICH-Information-LCR                 HS-SICH-Information-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-SCCH-InformationItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-InformationItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-SICH-Information-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst  ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsSICH-ID                               HS-SICH-ID,
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                        MidambleShiftLCR,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode              TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-SICH-Information-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
}

HS-SICH-Information-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Modify-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SCCH-InformationModify-PSCH-ReconfRqst       HS-SCCH-InformationModify-PSCH-ReconfRqst   OPTIONAL,
    hS-SCCH-InformationModify-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst   HS-SCCH-InformationModify-PSCH-ReconfRqst   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Modify-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Modify-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-InformationModify-PSCH-ReconfRqst::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSSCCHs)) OF HS-SCCH-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

HS-SCCH-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst    ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SCCH-ID                              HS-SCCH-ID,
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot    OPTIONAL,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType   OPTIONAL,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode  OPTIONAL,
    hS-SCCH-MaxPower                        DL-Power    OPTIONAL,
    hS-SICH-Information                     HS-SICH-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-SCCH-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-SICH-InformationModify-PSCH-ReconfRqst    ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsSICH-ID                               HS-SICH-ID,
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot    OPTIONAL,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType   OPTIONAL,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-SICH-InformationModify-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-SICH-InformationModify-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-InformationModify-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSSCCHs)) OF HS-SCCH-InformationModifyItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst

HS-SCCH-InformationModifyItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst    ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SCCH-ID                              HS-SCCH-ID,
```

```
    timeSlotLCR                         TimeSlotLCR     OPTIONAL,
    midambleShiftLCR                    MidambleShiftLCR    OPTIONAL,
    first-TDD-ChannelisationCode        TDD-ChannelisationCode  OPTIONAL,
    second-TDD-ChannelisationCode       TDD-ChannelisationCode  OPTIONAL,
    hS-SCCH-MaxPower                    DL-Power    OPTIONAL,
    hS-SICH-Information-LCR             HS-SICH-Information-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-SCCH-InformationModifyItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-InformationModifyItem-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-SICH-InformationModify-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst    ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsSICH-ID                           HS-SICH-ID,
    timeSlotLCR                         TimeSlotLCR     OPTIONAL,
    midambleShiftLCR                    MidambleShiftLCR    OPTIONAL,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode          TDD-ChannelisationCode  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-SICH-InformationModify-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-SICH-InformationModify-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Delete-From-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSSCCHs)) OF Delete-From-HS-SCCH-Resource-PoolItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

Delete-From-HS-SCCH-Resource-PoolItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst    ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SCCH-ID                          HS-SCCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Delete-From-HS-SCCH-Resource-PoolItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Delete-From-HS-SCCH-Resource-PoolItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs  NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

3GPP TSG-RAN Meeting #39
San Diego, USA, 17th – 21st November 2003

Tdoc ⌘R3-031564

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **918** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **4.10.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	ASN.1 corrections for 1.28Mcps TDD
Source:	⌘	RAN3
Work item code:	⌘	LCRTDD-IublIur
Date:	⌘	17/11/2003
Category:	⌘	**F**
Release:	⌘	Rel-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 *(GSM Phase 2)*
R96 *(Release 1996)*
R97 *(Release 1997)*
R98 *(Release 1998)*
R99 *(Release 1999)*
Rel-4 *(Release 4)*
Rel-5 *(Release 5)*
Rel-6 *(Release 6)*

Reason for change:	⌘	There are corrections in ASN.1 for 1.28Mcps TDD needed regarding that some of the IEs that are used for LCR TDD resulting in orphaned IEs.
Summary of change:	⌘	The following ASN.1 IEs for LCR TDD are corrected in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD message: UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD And in the PHYSICAL SHARED CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST TDD message: DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	If this CR is not approved, LCR TDD will not work correctly. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): This CR has isolated impact with the previous version of the specification (same release) because IEs for LCR TDD in ASN.1 is corrected. This CR has an impact under protocol point of view. The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects one function namely LCR TDD.

Clauses affected:	⌘	9.3.3

		Y	N			
Other specs affected:	⌘	X		Other core specifications	⌘	25.433 CR919 Rel-5
			X	Test specifications		
			X	O&M Specifications		
Other comments:	⌘					

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

9.3.3 PDU Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD
--
-- **************************************************************
```

/* partly omitted */

```
UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHs)) OF UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-
ReconfPrepTDDLCR

UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                                 DPCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD  CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION TDD-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR   PRESENCE
optional},

    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDLTSLCRs)) OF DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-
ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR            MidambleShiftLCR            OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence           OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD               DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHs)) OF DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-
ReconfPrepTDD
```

```
DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                                 DPCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
   { ID id-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY    reject   EXTENSION TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR   PRESENCE
optional},

    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL SHARED CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************
```

/* partly omitted */

```
DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDLTSLCRs)) OF DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-
ReconfRqst

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                        MidambleShiftLCR    OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence   OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst              DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHs)) OF DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCH-ID                                PDSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR                   TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULTSLCRs)) OF UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-
ReconfRqst

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                         TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                    MidambleShiftLCR    OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                       TFCI-Presence       OPTIONAL,
    uL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst           UL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHs)) OF UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCH-ID                            PUSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

3GPP TSG-RAN Meeting #39
San Diego, USA, 17th – 21st November 2003

Tdoc ⌘R3-031565

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **919** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **5.6.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title: ⌘	ASN.1 corrections for 1.28Mcps TDD	
Source: ⌘	RAN3	
Work item code: ⌘	LCRTDD-IublIur	***Date:*** ⌘ 17/11/2003
Category: ⌘	**A**	***Release:*** ⌘ Rel-5

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 *(GSM Phase 2)*
R96 *(Release 1996)*
R97 *(Release 1997)*
R98 *(Release 1998)*
R99 *(Release 1999)*
Rel-4 *(Release 4)*
Rel-5 *(Release 5)*
Rel-6 *(Release 6)*

Reason for change: ⌘	There are corrections in ASN.1 for 1.28Mcps TDD needed regarding that some of the IEs that are used for LCR TDD resulting in orphaned IEs.
Summary of change: ⌘	The following ASN.1 IEs for LCR TDD are corrected in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD message: UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD hS-SCCH-Information-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst hS-SCCH-InformationModify-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst And in the PHYSICAL SHARED CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST TDD message: DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst
Consequences if not approved: ⌘	If this CR is not approved, LCR TDD will not work correctly. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): This CR has isolated impact with the previous version of the specification (same release) because IEs for LCR TDD in ASN.1 is corrected. This CR has an impact under protocol point of view. The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects one function namely LCR TDD.

Clauses affected:	⌘	9.3.3				
Other specs affected:	⌘	**Y**	**N**		⌘	
		X		Other core specifications		25.433 CR918 Rel-4
			X	Test specifications		
			X	O&M Specifications		
Other comments:	⌘					

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

9.3.3 PDU Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD
--
-- **************************************************************
```

/* partly omitted */

```
UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHs)) OF UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-
ReconfPrepTDDLCR

UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                                 DPCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDDLCR-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD  CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION TDD-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR   PRESENCE
optional},

    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDLTSLCRs)) OF DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-
ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR            MidambleShiftLCR            OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence           OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD               DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHs)) OF DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-
ReconfPrepTDD
```

```
DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                                 DPCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModify-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
   { ID id-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY    reject   EXTENSION TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR   PRESENCE
optional},

    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
Add-To-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SCCH-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst     HS-SCCH-Information-PSCH-ReconfRqst     OPTIONAL,
    hS-SCCH-Information-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst HS-SCCH-Information-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Add-To-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
Modify-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SCCH-InformationModify-PSCH-ReconfRqst       HS-SCCH-InformationModify-PSCH-ReconfRqst   OPTIONAL,
    hS-SCCH-InformationModify-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst   HS-SCCH-InformationModify-LCR-PSCH-ReconfRqst                   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Modify-HS-SCCH-Resource-Pool-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL SHARED CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************
```

/* partly omitted */

```
DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDLTSLCRs)) OF DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-
ReconfRqst

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                        MidambleShiftLCR    OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence   OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst             DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst    OPTIONAL,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDSCHs)) OF DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pDSCH-ID                            PDSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

```
UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULTSLCRs)) OF UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-
ReconfRqst

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                         TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                    MidambleShiftLCR    OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                       TFCI-Presence       OPTIONAL,
    uL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst           UL-Code-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPUSCHs)) OF UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst

UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    pUSCH-ID                            PUSCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-PSCH-ReconfRqst-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}
```

/* partly omitted */

3GPP TSG-RAN Meeting #39
San Diego, USA, November 17th – 21st, 2003

Tdoc ⌘R3-031614

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **926** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **4.10.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Clarification of Timing advance applied for 1.28Mcps TDD
Source:	⌘	RAN3
Work item code:	⌘	TEI4
Date:	⌘	12/11/2003
Category:	⌘	**F**
Release:	⌘	Rel-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:

2	*(GSM Phase 2)*
R96	*(Release 1996)*
R97	*(Release 1997)*
R98	*(Release 1998)*
R99	*(Release 1999)*
Rel-4	*(Release 4)*
Rel-5	*(Release 5)*
Rel-6	*(Release 6)*

Reason for change:	⌘	In TS25.225 it is mentioned that RX Timing Deviation can also be used for 1.28Mcps TDD, e.g. for location services. Since the *Timing Advance Applied* IE defines the need for Rx Timing Deviation measurement results to be reported in a particular cell, the *Timing Advance Applied* IE should not only be set to "No" for 1.28Mcps TDD.
Summary of change:	⌘	*Timing Advance Applied* IE could also be used for 1.28Mcps TDD. The corresponding changes have been made in ASN.1. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects only the usage of Timing Advance Applied for 1.28Mcps TDD.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	If this CR is not approved, Rx Timing Deviation measurement results would not to be reported in a particular cell for 1.28Mcps TDD .

Clauses affected:	⌘	8.2.13.2, 9.1.27.2, 9.2.3.22A, 9.3.3, 9.3.4			
Other specs affected:	⌘	**Y** / **N**	Other core specifications	⌘	TS25.433 REL-5 CR927
			Test specifications		
			O&M Specifications		
Other comments:	⌘				

How to create CRs using this form:
Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

8.2.13 Cell Reconfiguration

8.2.13.1 General

This procedure is used to reconfigure a cell in the Node B.

8.2.13.2 Successful Operation

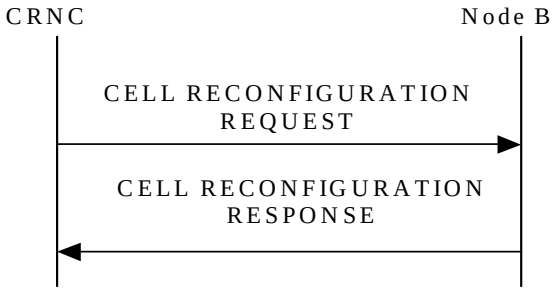

Figure 18: Cell Reconfiguration procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated with a CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message sent from the CRNC to the Node B using the Node B Control Port. Upon Reception, the Node B shall reconfigure the cell according to the parameters given in the message.

[FDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Primary SCH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the Primary SCH power in the cell according to *Primary SCH Power* IE value.]

[FDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Secondary SCH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the Secondary SCH power in the cell according to the *Secondary SCH Power* IE value.]

[FDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Primary CPICH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the Primary CPICH power in the cell according to the *Primary CPICH Power* IE value. The Node B shall adjust all the transmitted power levels relative to the Primary CPICH power according to the new value.]

[FDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes one or more *Secondary CPICH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the power for each Secondary CPICH in the cell according to their *Secondary CPICH Power* IE value.]

[3.84Mcps TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *SCH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the SCH power in the cell according to the *SCH Power* IE value.]

[~~3.84Mcps~~ TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Timing Advance Applied* IE, the Node B shall apply the necessary functions for Timing Advance in that cell including reporting of the Rx Timing Deviation measurement, according to the *Timing Advance Applied* IE value.]

[FDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Primary CCPCH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the BCH power in the cell according to the *BCH Power* IE value.]

[TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Primary CCPCH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the P-CCPCH power in the cell according to the *PCCPCH Power* IE value. The Node B shall adjust all the transmitted power levels relative to the Primary CPPCH power according to the new value.]

If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum Transmission Power* IE, the value shall be stored in the Node B and at any instance of time the total maximum output power in the cell shall not be above this value.

[3.84Mcps TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Time Slot Configuration* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure switching-point structure in the cell according to the *Time Slot* IE value.]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Time Slot Configuration LCR* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure switching-point structure in the cell according to the *Time Slot LCR* IE value.]

[TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes any of the *DPCH/PUSCH/PRACH Constant Value* IEs, the Node B shall use these values when generating the appropriate SIB.]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *DwPCH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the DwPCH power in the Cell according to the *DwPCH Power* IE]

[FDD – If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *IPDL Parameter Information* IE with the *IPDL Indicator* IE set to the value "Active", the Node B shall apply the IPDL in that cell according to the latest received parameters defined by the *IPDL FDD Parameters* IE. If the *Burst Mode Parameters* IE is included in the *IPDL FDD Information* IE, the IPDL shall be operated in burst mode according to ref [10].]

[3.84Mcps TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *IPDL Parameter Information* IE with the *IPDL Indicator* IE set to the value "Active", the Node B shall apply the IPDL in that cell according to the latest received downloaded parameters defined by the *IPDL TDD Parameters* IE. If the *Burst Mode Parameters* IE is included in the *IPDL TDD Information* IE, the IPDL shall be operated in burst mode according to ref [21].]

If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *IPDL Parameter Information* IE with *the IPDL Indicator* IE set to the value "Inactive", the Node B shall deactivate the ongoing IPDL.

When the cell is successfully reconfigured, the Node B shall store the new *Configuration Generation ID* IE value and send a CELL RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message as a response.

If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Synchronisation Configuration* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the indicated parameters in the cell according to the value of the *N_INSYNC_IND, N_OUTSYNC_IND* and *T_RLFAILURE* IEs. When the parameters in the *Synchronisation Configuration* IE affect the thresholds applied to a RL set, the Node B shall immediately apply the new thresholds. When applying the new thresholds, the Node B shall not change the state or value of any of the timers and counters for which the new thresholds apply.

8.2.13.3 Unsuccessful Operation

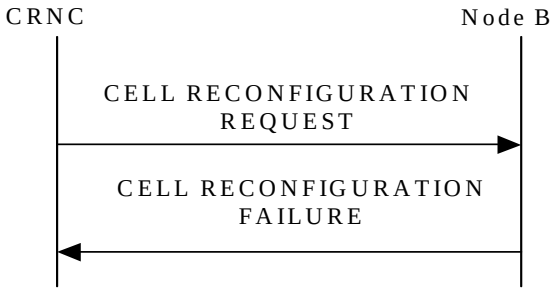

Figure 19: Cell Reconfiguration procedure: Unsuccessful Operation

If the Node B cannot reconfigure the cell according to the information given in CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, the CELL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message shall be sent to the CRNC.

In this case, the Node B shall keep the old configuration of the cell and the Configuration Generation ID shall not be changed in the Node B.

The *Cause* IE shall be set to an appropriate value.

Typical cause values are as follows:

Radio Network Layer Cause

- Power level not supported
- Node B Resources unavailable
- IPDL not supported

Miscellaneous Cause

- O&M Intervention
- Control processing overload
- HW failure

8.2.13.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the *IPDL Indicator* IE set to the value "Active" is included in the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and there is active IPDL ongoing in the Node B, the Node B shall respond with the CELL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message with the cause value "IPDL already activated".]

If the *IPDL Indicator* IE set to the value "Active" is included in the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and there is no IPDL stored in the Node B defining the IPDL, the Node B shall respond with the CELL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message with the cause value "IPDL parameters not available".]

/* partly omitted */

9.1.27 CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST

/* partly omitted */

9.1.27.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Discriminator	M		9.2.1.45		–	
Message Type	M		9.2.1.46		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.62		–	
C-ID	M		9.2.1.9		YES	reject
Configuration Generation ID	M		9.2.1.16		YES	reject
Synchronisation Configuration		*0..1*			YES	reject
>N_INSYNC_IND	M		9.2.1.47A		–	
>N_OUTSYNC_IND	M		9.2.1.47B		–	
>T_RLFAILURE	M		9.2.1.56A		–	
Timing Advance Applied	O		9.2.3.22A	~~Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only~~	YES	reject
SCH Information		*0..1*		Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only	YES	reject
>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>SCH Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21		–	
PCCPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>PCCPCH Power	M		9.2.3.9		–	
Maximum Transmission Power	O		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
DPCH Constant Value	O		Constant Value		YES	reject
PUSCH Constant Value	O		Constant Value		YES	reject
PRACH Constant Value	O		Constant Value		YES	reject
Time Slot Configuration		*0..15*		Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.	GLOBAL	reject
>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>Time Slot Status	M		9.2.3.25		–	
>Time Slot Direction	M		9.2.3.24		–	
Time Slot Configuration LCR		*0..7*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.	GLOBAL	reject
>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>Time Slot Status	M		9.2.3.25		–	
>Time Slot Direction	M		9.2.3.24		–	
DwPCH Information		*0..1*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>DwPCH Power	M		9.2.3.5B		–	
IPDL Parameter Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>IPDL TDD Parameters	O		9.2.3.5D		–	
>IPDL Indicator	M		9.2.1.36F		–	

/* partly omitted */

9.2.3.22A Timing Advance Applied

Defines the need for Rx Timing Deviation measurement results to be reported in a particular cell.

~~[1.28Mcps TDD - , this IE shall be set to "No"].~~

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Timing Advance Applied			ENUMERATED (Yes, No)	

/* partly omitted */

9.3.3 PDU Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

CellReconfigurationRequestTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{CellReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CellReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions}}                OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-C-ID                                         CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                C-ID
    PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-ConfigurationGenerationID                    CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                ConfigurationGenerationID
            PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-Synchronisation-Configuration-Cell-ReconfRqst    CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                Synchronisation-Configuration-
Cell-ReconfRqst PRESENCE    optional    }|
    { ID    id-TimingAdvanceApplied                         CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                TimingAdvanceApplied
        PRESENCE    optional    }|  -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only
    { ID    id-SCH-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD           CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                SCH-Information-Cell-
ReconfRqstTDD               PRESENCE    optional    }|  -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only
    { ID    id-PCCPCH-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD        CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                PCCPCH-Information-Cell-
ReconfRqstTDD           PRESENCE    optional    }|
    { ID    id-MaximumTransmissionPower                     CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                MaximumTransmissionPower
            PRESENCE    optional    }|
    { ID    id-DPCHConstant                                 CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                ConstantValue
            PRESENCE    optional    }|
    { ID    id-PUSCHConstant                                CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                ConstantValue
            PRESENCE        optional    }|
    { ID    id-PRACHConstant                                CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                ConstantValue
            PRESENCE    optional    }|
    { ID    id-TimeSlotConfigurationList-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD     CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                TimeSlotConfigurationList-Cell-
ReconfRqstTDD       PRESENCE    optional    },  -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

CellReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID    id-TimeSlotConfigurationList-LCR-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD     CRITICALITY     reject      EXTENSION           TimeSlotConfigurationList-LCR-
Cell-ReconfRqstTDD  PRESENCE optional}| -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
    { ID    id-DwPCH-LCR-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD     CRITICALITY     reject      EXTENSION               DwPCH-LCR-Information-Cell-
ReconfRqstTDD       PRESENCE optional}| -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
    { ID    id-IPDLParameter-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD         CRITICALITY     reject      EXTENSION           IPDLParameter-Information-
Cell-ReconfRqstTDD  PRESENCE    optional },
    ...
}
```

```
SCH-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                 CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    sCH-Power                               DL-Power,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PSCH-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PSCH-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

9.3.4 Information Elements Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
TimingAdvanceApplied ::= ENUMERATED {
    yes,
    no
}
-- For 1.28Mcps TDD TimingAdvanceApplied = No
```

/* partly omitted */

3GPP TSG-RAN Meeting #39
San Diego, USA, November 17th – 21st, 2003

Tdoc ⌘R3-031615

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **927** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **5.6.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Clarification of Timing advance applied for 1.28Mcps TDD
Source:	⌘	RAN3
Work item code:	⌘	TEI4
Date:	⌘	12/11/2003
Category:	⌘	**A**
Release:	⌘	Rel-5

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 (GSM Phase 2)
R96 (Release 1996)
R97 (Release 1997)
R98 (Release 1998)
R99 (Release 1999)
Rel-4 (Release 4)
Rel-5 (Release 5)
Rel-6 (Release 6)

Reason for change:	⌘	In TS25.225 it is mentioned that RX Timing Deviation can also be used for 1.28Mcps TDD, e.g. for location services. Since the *Timing Advance Applied* IE defines the need for Rx Timing Deviation measurement results to be reported in a particular cell, the *Timing Advance Applied* IE should not only be set to "No" for 1.28Mcps TDD.
Summary of change:	⌘	*Timing Advance Applied* IE could also be used for 1.28Mcps TDD. The corresponding changes have been made in ASN.1. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects only the usage of Timing Advance Applied for 1.28Mcps TDD.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	If this CR is not approved, Rx Timing Deviation measurement results would not to be reported in a particular cell for 1.28Mcps TDD .

Clauses affected:	⌘	8.2.13.2, 9.1.27.2, 9.2.3.22A, 9.3.3, 9.3.4			
Other specs affected:	⌘	**Y** / **N**	Other core specifications	⌘	TS25.433 REL-4 CR926
			Test specifications		
			O&M Specifications		
Other comments:	⌘				

How to create CRs using this form:
Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

8.2.13 Cell Reconfiguration

8.2.13.1 General

This procedure is used to reconfigure a cell in the Node B.

8.2.13.2 Successful Operation

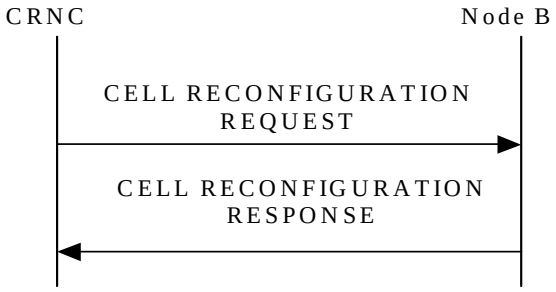

Figure 18: Cell Reconfiguration procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated with a CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message sent from the CRNC to the Node B using the Node B Control Port. Upon Reception, the Node B shall reconfigure the cell according to the parameters given in the message.

[FDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Primary SCH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the Primary SCH power in the cell according to *Primary SCH Power* IE value.]

[FDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Secondary SCH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the Secondary SCH power in the cell according to the *Secondary SCH Power* IE value.]

[FDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Primary CPICH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the Primary CPICH power in the cell according to the *Primary CPICH Power* IE value. The Node B shall adjust all the transmitted power levels relative to the Primary CPICH power according to the new value.]

[FDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes one or more *Secondary CPICH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the power for each Secondary CPICH in the cell according to their *Secondary CPICH Power* IE value.]

[3.84Mcps TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *SCH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the SCH power in the cell according to the *SCH Power* IE value.]

[~~3.84Mcps~~ TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Timing Advance Applied* IE, the Node B shall apply the necessary functions for Timing Advance in that cell including reporting of the Rx Timing Deviation measurement, according to the *Timing Advance Applied* IE value.]

[FDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Primary CCPCH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the BCH power in the cell according to the *BCH Power* IE value.]

[TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Primary CCPCH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the P-CCPCH power in the cell according to the *PCCPCH Power* IE value. The Node B shall adjust all the transmitted power levels relative to the Primary CPPCH power according to the new value.]

If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum Transmission Power* IE, the value shall be stored in the Node B and at any instance of time the total maximum output power in the cell shall not be above this value.

[3.84Mcps TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Time Slot Configuration* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure switching-point structure in the cell according to the *Time Slot* IE value.]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Time Slot Configuration LCR* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure switching-point structure in the cell according to the *Time Slot LCR* IE value.]

[TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes any of the *DPCH/PUSCH/PRACH Constant Value* IEs, the Node B shall ignore them]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *DwPCH Information* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the DwPCH power in the Cell according to the *DwPCH Power* IE]

[FDD -If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *IPDL Parameter Information* IE with the *IPDL Indicator* IE set to the value "Active" the Node B shall apply the IPDL in that cell according to the latest received parameters defined by the *IPDL FDD Parameters* IE. If the *Burst Mode Parameters* IE is included in the *IPDL FDD Information* IE, the IPDL shall be operated in burst mode according to ref [10].]

[3.84Mcps TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *IPDL Parameter Information* IE with the *IPDL Indicator* IE set to the value "Active", the Node B shall apply the IPDL in that cell according to the latest received parameters defined by the *IPDL TDD Parameters* IE. If the *Burst Mode Parameters* IE is included in the *IPDL TDD Information LCR* IE, the IPDL shall be operated in burst mode according to ref [21].]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *IPDL Parameter Information LCR* IE with the *IPDL Indicator* IE set to the value "Active", the Node B shall apply the IPDL in that cell according to the latest received parameters defined by the *IPDL TDD Parameters LCR* IE. If the *Burst Mode Parameters* IE is included in the *IPDL TDD Information LCR* IE, the IPDL shall be operated in burst mode according to ref [21].]

If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *IPDL Parameter Information* IE with *the IPDL Indicator* IE set to the value "Inactive", the Node B shall deactivate the ongoing IPDL.

When the cell is successfully reconfigured, the Node B shall store the new *Configuration Generation ID* IE value and send a CELL RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message as a response.

If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Synchronisation Configuration* IE, the Node B shall reconfigure the indicated parameters in the cell according to the value of the *N_INSYNC_IND*, *N_OUTSYNC_IND* and *T_RLFAILURE* IEs. When the parameters in the *Synchronisation Configuration* IE affect the thresholds applied to a RL set, the Node B shall immediately apply the new thresholds. When applying the new thresholds, the Node B shall not change the state or value of any of the timers and counters for which the new thresholds apply.

[FDD – If the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum PDSCH Power* IE, the Node B shall, if supported, store the values in the Node B and apply the indicated maximum power levels to the PDSCH. For spreading factors for which a maximum PDSCH power level was already configured and the CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST does not provide a new value for the concerning spreading factor, the Node B shall continue to use the existing value.]

/* partly omitted */

9.1.27 CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST

/* partly omitted */

9.1.27.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Discriminator	M		9.2.1.45		–	
Message Type	M		9.2.1.46		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.62		–	
C-ID	M		9.2.1.9		YES	reject
Configuration Generation ID	M		9.2.1.16		YES	reject
Synchronisation Configuration		*0..1*			YES	reject
>N_INSYNC_IND	M		9.2.1.47A		–	
>N_OUTSYNC_IND	M		9.2.1.47B		–	
>T_RLFAILURE	M		9.2.1.56A		–	
Timing Advance Applied	O		9.2.3.22A	~~Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only~~	YES	reject
SCH Information		*0..1*		Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only	YES	reject
>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>SCH Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21		–	
PCCPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>PCCPCH Power	M		9.2.3.9		–	
Maximum Transmission Power	O		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
DPCH Constant Value	O		Constant Value 9.2.3.4A	This IE shall be ignored by the Node B.	YES	reject
PUSCH Constant Value	O		Constant Value 9.2.3.4A	This IE shall be ignored by the Node B.	YES	reject
PRACH Constant Value	O		Constant Value 9.2.3.4A	This IE shall be ignored by the Node B.	YES	reject
Time Slot Configuration		*0..15*		Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.	GLOBAL	reject
>Time Slot	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>Time Slot Status	M		9.2.3.25		–	
>Time Slot Direction	M		9.2.3.24		–	
Time Slot Configuration LCR		*0..7*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.	GLOBAL	reject
>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.24A		–	
>Time Slot Status	M		9.2.3.25		–	
>Time Slot Direction	M		9.2.3.24		–	
DwPCH Information		*0..1*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>Common Physical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.13		–	
>DwPCH Power	M		9.2.3.5B		–	
IPDL Parameter Information		*0..1*		Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only	YES	reject
>IPDL TDD Parameters	O		9.2.3.5D		–	

>IPDL Indicator	M		9.2.1.36F		–	
IPDL Parameter Information LCR		*0..1*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only	YES	reject
>IPDL TDD Parameters LCR	O		9.2.3.5H		–	
>IPDL Indicator	M		9.2.1.36F		–	

/* partly omitted */

9.2.3.22A Timing Advance Applied

Defines the need for Rx Timing Deviation measurement results to be reported in a particular cell.

~~[1.28Mcps TDD - this IE shall be set to "No".]~~

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Timing Advance Applied			ENUMERATED (Yes, No)	

/* partly omitted */

9.3.3 PDU Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- CELL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************
CellReconfigurationRequestTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{CellReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CellReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions}}                  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-C-ID                                         CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                    C-ID
    PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-ConfigurationGenerationID                    CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                    ConfigurationGenerationID
            PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-Synchronisation-Configuration-Cell-ReconfRqst    CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                Synchronisation-Configuration-
Cell-ReconfRqst PRESENCE    optional    }|
    { ID    id-TimingAdvanceApplied                         CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                    TimingAdvanceApplied
        PRESENCE    optional    }|  -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only
    { ID    id-SCH-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD           CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                    SCH-Information-Cell-
ReconfRqstTDD               PRESENCE    optional    }|  -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only
    { ID    id-PCCPCH-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD        CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                    PCCPCH-Information-Cell-
ReconfRqstTDD           PRESENCE    optional    }|
    { ID    id-MaximumTransmissionPower                     CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                    MaximumTransmissionPower
            PRESENCE    optional    }|
    { ID    id-DPCHConstant                                 CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                    ConstantValue
            PRESENCE    optional    }|  -- This IE shall be ignored by the Node B.
    { ID    id-PUSCHConstant                                CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                    ConstantValue
            PRESENCE        optional    }|  -- This IE shall be ignored by the Node B.
    { ID    id-PRACHConstant                                CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                    ConstantValue
            PRESENCE    optional    }|  -- This IE shall be ignored by the Node B.
    { ID    id-TimeSlotConfigurationList-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD     CRITICALITY     reject      TYPE                TimeSlotConfigurationList-Cell-
ReconfRqstTDD       PRESENCE    optional    },  -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

CellReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID    id-TimeSlotConfigurationList-LCR-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD     CRITICALITY     reject      EXTENSION           TimeSlotConfigurationList-LCR-
Cell-ReconfRqstTDD  PRESENCE optional}| -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
    { ID    id-DwPCH-LCR-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD     CRITICALITY     reject      EXTENSION               DwPCH-LCR-Information-Cell-
ReconfRqstTDD       PRESENCE optional}| -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD
    { ID    id-IPDLParameter-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD         CRITICALITY     reject      EXTENSION           IPDLParameter-Information-
Cell-ReconfRqstTDD  PRESENCE    optional }| -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only
    { ID    id-IPDLParameter-Information-LCR-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD         CRITICALITY     reject                  EXTENSION     IPDLParameter-
Information-LCR-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD  PRESENCE    optional },     -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
```

```
}

SCH-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonPhysicalChannelID                 CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    sCH-Power                               DL-Power,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PSCH-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PSCH-Information-Cell-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

/* partly omitted */

9.3.4 Information Elements Definitions

/* partly omitted */

```
TimingAdvanceApplied ::= ENUMERATED {
    yes,
    no
}
-- For 1.28Mcps TDD TimingAdvanceApplied = No
```

/* partly omitted */

3GPP TSG-RAN3 Meeting #39 **Tdoc ⌘R3-031751**
San Diego, California, USA, 17 – 21st November 2003

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **950** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **4.10.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Extension of *Requested Data Value* IE
Source:	⌘	RAN3
Work item code:	⌘	TEI4
Date:	⌘	17/11/2003
Category:	⌘	**F**
Release:	⌘	Rel-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 *(GSM Phase 2)*
R96 *(Release 1996)*
R97 *(Release 1997)*
R98 *(Release 1998)*
R99 *(Release 1999)*
Rel-4 *(Release 4)*
Rel-5 *(Release 5)*
Rel-6 *(Release 6)*

Reason for change:	⌘	There is no extension mechanism in the ASN.1 definition of the *Requested Data Value* IE. This endangers forwards compatibility for an IE which is highly likely to be extended in the future.
Summary of change:	⌘	An extension container is added to the ASN.1 definition of the *Requested Data Value* IE. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): This CR has isolated impact with the previous version of the specification (same release) because it might affect implementations supporting Information Exchange function. This CR has an impact under functional and the protocol point of view. The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects one system function namely Information Exchange function.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Forwards compatibility will not be ensured for the *Requested Data Value* IE which is very likely to need extension in the future.

Clauses affected:	⌘	9.3.4

Y | N

Other specs affected:	⌘	X		Other core specifications	⌘	25.433 v 5.6.0 CR 951
			X	Test specifications		
			X	O&M Specifications		
Other comments:	⌘					

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

9.3.4 Information Elements Definitions

```
--**************************************************************************
--
-- Information Element Definitions
--
--**************************************************************************

NBAP-IEs {
itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)
umts-Access (20) modules (3) nbap (2) version1 (1) nbap-IEs (2) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=
BEGIN


UNCHANGED TEXT IS REMOVED.


RequestedDataValue ::= SEQUENCE {
    dgps-corrections        DGPSCorrections                                 OPTIONAL,
    gps-navandrecovery      GPS-NavigationModel-and-TimeRecovery            OPTIONAL,
    gps-ionos-model         GPS-Ionospheric-Model                           OPTIONAL,
    gps-utc-model           GPS-UTC-Model                                   OPTIONAL,
    gps-almanac             GPS-Almanac                                     OPTIONAL,
    gps-rt-integrity        GPS-RealTime-Integrity                          OPTIONAL,
    gpsrxpos                GPS-RX-POS                                      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RequestedDataValue-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RequestedDataValue-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


UNCHANGED TEXT IS REMOVED.
```

3GPP TSG-RAN3 Meeting #39 **Tdoc ⌘R3-031752**
San Diego, California, USA, 17 – 21st November 2003

CR-Form-v7

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **25.433** **CR** **951** ⌘**rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **5.6.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: UICC apps⌘ ☐ ME ☐ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Extension of *Requested Data Value* IE
Source:	⌘	RAN3
Work item code:	⌘	TEI4
Date:	⌘	17/11/2003
Category:	⌘	**A**
Release:	⌘	Rel-5

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 *(GSM Phase 2)*
R96 *(Release 1996)*
R97 *(Release 1997)*
R98 *(Release 1998)*
R99 *(Release 1999)*
Rel-4 *(Release 4)*
Rel-5 *(Release 5)*
Rel-6 *(Release 6)*

Reason for change:	⌘	There is no extension mechanism in the ASN.1 definition of the *Requested Data Value* IE. This endangers forwards compatibility for an IE which is highly likely to be extended in the future.
Summary of change:	⌘	An extension container is added to the ASN.1 definition of the *Requested Data Value* IE. Impact Analysis: Impact assessment towards the previous version of the specification (same release): This CR has isolated impact with the previous version of the specification (same release) because it might affect implementations supporting Information Exchange function. This CR has an impact under functional and the protocol point of view. The impact can be considered isolated because the change affects one system function namely Information Exchange function.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Forwards compatibility will not be ensured for the *Requested Data Value* IE which is very likely to need extension in the future.

Clauses affected:	⌘	9.3.4

Y | N

Other specs affected:	⌘	X		Other core specifications	⌘	25.433 v 4.10.0 CR 950
			X	Test specifications		
			X	O&M Specifications		
Other comments:	⌘					

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

9.3.4 Information Elements Definitions

```
--**************************************************************************
--
-- Information Element Definitions
--
--**************************************************************************

NBAP-IEs {
itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)
umts-Access (20) modules (3) nbap (2) version1 (1) nbap-IEs (2) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=
BEGIN


UNCHANGED TEXT IS REMOVED.


RequestedDataValue ::= SEQUENCE {
    dgps-corrections        DGPSCorrections                                 OPTIONAL,
    gps-navandrecovery      GPS-NavigationModel-and-TimeRecovery            OPTIONAL,
    gps-ionos-model         GPS-Ionospheric-Model                           OPTIONAL,
    gps-utc-model           GPS-UTC-Model                                   OPTIONAL,
    gps-almanac             GPS-Almanac                                     OPTIONAL,
    gps-rt-integrity        GPS-RealTime-Integrity                          OPTIONAL,
    gpsrxpos                GPS-RX-POS                                      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RequestedDataValue-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RequestedDataValue-ExtIEs NBAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


UNCHANGED TEXT IS REMOVED.
```